

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1965-66



BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY

For official use only

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

A N D

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

O F

AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1965-66

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS,
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA,
BOMBAY.

DISTRICT AT A GLANCE

Amravati District

Sr. No.	Unit	District
1	2	3
1. LOCATION		
1.1 North Latitudes	Degrees	21.46 & 20.80
1.2 East Latitudes	"	76.38 & 70.27
2. CLIMATE (1965)		
2.1 Rainfall	Mms	550.8
2.2 Temperature		
(a) Maximum (absolute)	Centigrade	41.6
(b) Minimum (")	"	15.6
(c) Average	"	34.5
3. AREA & POPULATION (According to 1961 census)		
3.1 Area	Sq. Kms.	12149.7
3.2 No. of Towns	Numbers	13
3.3 No. of Villages	"	1638
i) Inhabited	"	1369
ii) Uninhabited	"	9106
3.4 Rural Population	"	910536
3.5 Urban population	"	322194
3.6 Total Population	"	1232730
3.7 Population of Schedule castes and schedule Tribes	"	103583
3.8 Total workers		
i) As cultivators and Agricultural labours	"	458068
ii) Others	"	120005
3.9 Non Workers	"	654707
3.10 Literacy Percentage	Percentage	
i) Male	"	45.91
ii) Female	"	20.57
iii) Persones	"	33.68
4. AGRICULTURAL 1964-65		
4.1 Cultivable area	Hectare	769238
4.2 Area not available for cultivation	"	48979
4.3 Area Sown		
i) Net	"	655410
ii) Gross	"	698998

(Contd..2/-

1	2	3	4
4.4	Area Irrigated	Hectare	
	i) Net	"	8382
	ii) Gross	"	8382
4.5	Area under Forests	"	335149
4.6	Cropped Area under food-grains	"	289781
4.7	Land Revenue Collection (1965-66)	Rs.	2226389
5.	<u>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (1966)</u>		
5.1.1	Live Stock	Members	757405
5.2	Cattle.	"	501336
5.3	Buffaloes	"	69625
5.4	Sheep	"	157357
5.5	Goats	"	157667
5.6	Horses and Ponies	"	4529
5.7	Other Live Stock	"	8463
5.8	Poultry	"	150833
5.9	Numbers of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries	"	12
6.	<u>INDUSTRIES.</u>		
6.1	Working Factories in 1965	"	N.A.
6.2	Average Daily Employment in 1965	"	8270
7.	<u>ELECTRICITY</u>		
7.1	Electricity Generated in 1963-66 '000' Kwts.		101
7.2	Electricity Consumed in 1963-66 '000' "		42970
7.3	Number of Villages/Towns Electrified at the end of March, 1966	Number	255, 393 (March) (March) 1964 1966
8.	<u>CO-OPERATION</u>		
8.1	Co-operative Societies (all Types) 1965-66	"	1112
8.2	Membership " "	"	162185
8.3	Working Capital	Rs. (in lakh)	2494.31
8.4	Loan advanced	" "	817.74
8.5	Loan advanced by Agr. Credit Societies	" "	807.25

Contd...3/-

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

9. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH-1965

9.1	Hospitals	Numbers	13
9.2	Dispensaries	"	95
	i) Allopathic	"	30
	ii) Aurvedic	"	65
	iii) Unaided	"	Nil
9.3	No. of Beds in Hospitals and Dispensaries	"	738
9.4	Birth Rate	Per 1000 per year	40
		Thousand	
9.5	Death Rate	"	17

10. EDUCATION 1965-66

10.1	Primary Education	Numbers	1248
	i) Institutions	"	158240
	ii) Students	"	55470
	iii) Teachers	"	
10.2	Secondary Education	"	162
	i) Institutions	"	55916
	ii) Students	"	2291
	iii) Teachers	"	
10.3	Higher Education	"	19
	i) Institutions	"	8693
	ii) Students	"	500
	iii) Teachers	"	
10.4	Special Education	Numbers	
	i) Institutions	"	21
	ii) Students	"	2397
	iii) Teachers	"	189
10.5	No. of Villages without primary Educational Facilities	"	599

11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

11.1	Total Railway Length as on 31/3/66.	Kms.	195
11.2	Total Extra Municipal Road Length	"	1475
11.3	No. of Post Offices	Numbers	303
	Telegraph Offices	"	29

12.

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

12. LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT '65-66

12.1	Village Panchayats	Numbers	728
12.2	Municipalities	"	19

13. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

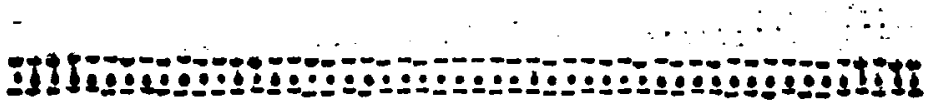
13.1	C.P.A. Pattern Blocks	Numbers	14.50
13.2	Villages included in	"	1968
13.3	Population covered	"	910586

14. PLAN

14.1	Total Expenditure at the end of Second Five Year Plan	(Rs. in Lakhs)	455.12
14.2	Total Expenditure at the end of Third Five Year Plan	" "	471.4

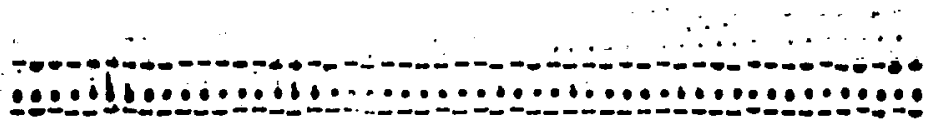
15. MISCELLANEOUS.

15.1	Joint Stock Companies as on a 31/3/65	Numbers	41
15.2	Banking Offices as on 31st March 1966	"	35
15.3	Employment Exchange '65-66	"	3571
	1) Registration	"	8571
	ii) Placement	"	675
	iii) Live Register at the end of the year	"	5261



P A R T -- I

S O C I O E C O N O M I C R E V I E W



P A R T - I.

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW.

CONTENTS.

Sy.No.	Chapter No.	S u b j e c t s	Page No.
1.	Chapter-I	Introduction	1
2.	"- II	Explanatory Notes.	8
3.	"- III	Important Indicators	18
4.	"- IV	Third Five Year Plan.	29

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1965-66

CHAPTER I

1.1 INTRODUCTION AND LOCATION :

It is stated, "Amravati" is named after goddess Amba enshrined in Amravati town. "Amravati" in sanskrit means abode of immortality. Koundinyapur on the banks of the river Wardha was the capital of Rukmi, the father of Rukmini, wife of Lord Krishna.

The district of Amravati lies between 21° 46' and 20° 32' North latitude and 76° 38' and 78° 27' East longitude.

1.2 BOUNDARIES :

Surrounded on the north by the districts of Nimar, Betul and Chhindwara of Madhya Pradesh, on the east by the districts of Nagpur and Wardha and on the south by Yeotmal and Akola districts; whereas Akola and Buldhana districts touch its boundary on the west.

1.3 DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION :

In 1864, the Yeotmal district at first called the South East Berar and later the Wug district, was separated from East Berar District. A new district of Ellichpur (Achalpur) was created in 1867 by separating three tahsils of Ellichpur, Melghat and Daryapur from East Berar District.

With the Re-organisation of district boundaries in 1905, Ellichpur (Achalpur) District with three tahsils of Melghat, Ellichpur and Daryapur, was amalgamated in Amravati district and Murtizapur tahsil was transferred to Akola district.

There were no major changes in the boundaries of the district or its tahsils between 1911 and 1955. With the Re-organisation of States in 1956, ^{the} district was ^{transferred} /

Madhya Pradesh to erstwhile bilingual Bombay State. The district forms a part of Maharashtra since 1st May, 1960.

Amravati town is the district headquarters. It is also the divisional headquarters of some departments of the State Government. The Collector is the head of the district administration. He also acts as the District Magistrate. There are twelve Deputy Collectors working in the district, and one of them is posted at the district headquarters as Resident Deputy Collector who also has got the magisterial powers. Amravati district has been divided into five Sub-Divisions, each taluka forming one sub-division with the exception of Achalpur and Jalghat talukas which together form one Sub-Division. Each Sub-Division has a Deputy Collector who is designated as the Sub-Divisional Officer. The remaining nine Deputy Collectors work at the district headquarters. Each Sub-Division is further divided into Revenue Circles. There are 26 Revenue Circles in the district, each under the control of a separate Revenue Inspector. Below the Revenue Inspector are Talathis or Patwaris in charge of villages or groups of villages.

POLICE

The functions of the police department are prevention, detection and investigation of crimes and preservation of law and order. In Amravati district, there is a Superintendent of Police in charge of police functions. He is assisted by Deputy Superintendents of police who have territorial jurisdiction. He has the assistance of the Home Inspector and a small ministerial establishment. Legal practitioners are employed as police prosecutors or special police prosecutors to conduct court proceedings and to give legal advice in the investigation of crimes.

JUDICIARY :

Every district is constituted as a judicial district for the purpose of administration of Civil and Criminal laws. There is a District Court for each district, which is presided over by the District Judge. The District Judge, who is also the Sessions Judge tries criminal cases which are committed to him by the Judicial Magistrates. Under the District Judge, there is an Assistant Judge, who is also the Additional Sessions Judge. As Additional Sessions Judge, he tries criminal cases, which are entrusted to him by the Sessions Judge. Below the Courts of the District Judge and Assistant Judge, are the Courts of Civil Judges (Senior Divisions) and Civil Judges (Junior Divisions).

For every district, the Collector is also appointed as District Magistrate for performing the duties under the Criminal Procedure Code. He performs no judicial functions. Only a few quasi-judicial functions, mainly concerned with prevention of disturbances of peace continue to rest with him. The Resident Deputy Collector is usually empowered as Additional District Magistrate. The Sub-Divisional Officers function as Sub-Divisional Magistrates for their respective Sub-Divisions. Tahsildars are empowered to act as Taluka Magistrates for their respective charges.

ZILLA PARISHAD AND PANCHAYAT SAMITIS :

The Zilla Parishad, Amravati, came into existence on 1-5-62. There are 47 members elected to the Parishad from 47 electoral Divisions, in addition to which, there are 13 Ex-Officio and 5 Associate members. The Chief Executive Officers and the Deputy Chief Executive Officers of the Zilla Parishad are appointed by the State Government. The Zilla Parishad is responsible for the development activities in the district with jurisdiction over the entire district excluding Municipal areas.

Under the Zilla Parishad there are thirteen Panchayat Samitis in Amravati district each covering a community development block except Daryapur and Amravati Panchayat Samitis which cover two blocks each. They have jurisdiction over the entire blocks excluding Municipal areas there under, the executive responsibility rests with the Block Development Officer. All elected Zilla Parishad members from a particular community development block area automatically become members of the Panchayat Samiti of that block. In addition to this, two members are elected from each electoral division within the Block from among the Sarpanchis of the village Panchayats. The chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is known as Sabhapati. The Block Development Officer is assisted by several Extension Officers in carrying out different development activities.

The Village Panchayat is the lowest administrative unit in the three-tier system of the Panchayat Raj. The members of a village panchayat are directly elected, who, in turn, elect the Sarpanch of the Panchayat. Generally, there is one panchayat for one village. However, there are some group Gram Panchayats each covering a group of villages. There are such 225 Gram Panchayat and group Gram Panchayats in Amravati district.

1.4 Area, Villages and Towns.

According to 1961 census, there are 1463 villages, 1609 being inhabited and 359 being uninhabited and 13 towns. The district covers an area of 4691.0 Sq. miles or 12149.7 Sq. Kilometers. The talukewise number of villages and towns and area is given below:-

Taluka	No. of Villages		Total No. of Villages	Total Area in Sq. Kilometres		Total
	Inhabited	Uninhabited		Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Malghat	238	37	303	17	3933.1	4004.1
2. Achalpur	237	75	312	3	1190.9	1269.1
3. Borshi	241	90	331	3	1571.5	1613.6
4. Daryapur	245	24	269	•	1302.0	1307.9
5. Amravati	356	73	434	•	2104.2	2157.5
6. Chaudur	244	55	299	•	1735.3	1797.5
District Total	1609	359	1963	13	11002.5	10149.7

Source - District Census Handbook, Amravati, 1961

The total number of forest villages in Maharashtra is 597. Out of the total number of 1953 villages in Amravati district, 166 villages are forest villages. In all 8% of the total number of forest villages in Maharashtra are from Amravati district.

In respect of area, the district ranks twelfth in the state and third in Deccan Division, next only to Sharda and Yashwantrao Chavan districts. According to 1961 census, the population of Amravati district is 12,32,730 (637861 males and 594919 females) out of which the rural population is 9,10,586 and the urban population 3,22,194.

1.5 Hill Ranges

The major part of the district is plain region with the exception of Malghat taluka in which are extended some hills of the Satpura range known as Malghat. In the Malghat hills the summits of the range are of an average elevation of 3,400 feet the highest point being the Bairat plateau of 3,365 feet with Chikhald and Gowlgad being slightly lower.

The only other range is a lower range of trap hills rising in the vicinity of Amravati and extending eastwards to some distance beyond Chandur Railway with a general average height of two to three hundred feet above the surrounding country, or about 1,500 feet above the sea level.

Important Rivers.

The principal river of the district is the Purna. It rises in the southern slopes of the Gawilgad hills and flows in the middle of the district partly through Achalpur and partly through Amravati taluka till it winds westwards and forms the boundary between Murtazapur tahsil of Akola district and Daryapur tahsil. After flowing through Akola and Buldana districts, it joins the river Tapi in Jalgaon district.

The tributaries of the Purna are the Chandrabhaga, the Shahnur and the Bondi. The Chandrabhaga after watering the western portion of Achalpur tahsil flows south-west to join the Purna at Dhamukhurd in Daryapur tahsil. It is joined by the Shahnur and the Bondi.

Other important rivers of the district are the Wardha and the Tapi. The Wardha flows along the eastern border of the district for over 50 miles. The tributaries of the Wardha are the Chdamani, the Bal and the Mallu which drain Morehi tahsil. The Tapi flows along the north-west boundary of the district for about 30 miles and receives through its tributaries the Kambh, the Kabra, the Siona and the Garga, a large share of the rainfall from the Gawilgad hills.

Soils.

Amravati district is rich in fertile black cotton and alluvial soils. The richest tracts are found in the valleys of the rivers Purna and the Wardha. Due to the presence of the fertile black cotton soil, Amravati district has become one of the important cotton growing regions in Maharashtra. The whole

of Malghat tahsil is a hilly tract and contains very dense forest. The soil is generally of the poorest description with some small pockets of good soil found in parts of the valleys where Kharif crops are mostly grown.

1.6 Climate, temperature etc.

As Amravati district is in the interior, far away from both the sea as well as the western coast, its climate is dry and extreme, yet healthy. The winters are pretty cold whereas the summers are extremely hot. Temperature records are available for Amravati Station only. The mean maximum temperature at Amravati station during the year 1955 was 41.6 degrees centigrade in the month of May while the mean minimum temperature during that year was 15.6 degrees centigrade in the month of December. The district receives a moderate amount of rainfall which is more or less uniform all over the district except in Malghat tahsil which receives a higher amount of rainfall. The rainfall recorded at Amravati station during the drought year 1955, was 557.3 millimetres.

Chapter II

Explanatory notes

The statistical data presented in this Abstract are divided into 13 groups. A brief summary of tables and explanatory notes on each group of tables are given in the following paragraphs.

1) CLIMATE

The climate of Amravati district is dry and extreme.

Amravati city has the only meteorological observatory in the district maintained by the Regional Meteorological centre, Nagpur and, therefore, the temperature recorded at Amravati city is reported. The district receives a moderate amount of rainfall and the average rainfall at Amravati is 352.0 mms. It can be seen from table No. 1.1 that the actual rainfall in 1961^{recorded} at six centres had considerably exceeded the normal rainfall figures of the respective centres but in 1965, which was the year of drought, the rainfall recorded at these centres was much less than the normal rainfall.

2) AREA & POPULATION

The district covers an area of 4,691 Sq. miles or 12,150 sq. Kilometres. In respect of area, the district ranks ^{12th} in Maharashtra and third in Nagpur Division, next only to Chanda and Yavatmal district. In respect of population as per 1961 census, Amravati was the seventeenth district in Maharashtra in descending numerical order of population. In Nagpur Division, the district occupied the fourth place in respect of population- the first three were shared by Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda districts respectively.

During the last 10 years, i.e. 1951 to 1961, the population of this district rose by 19.55% while during the last 60 years, i.e. it rose by 52.79%. While the average density of population per Sq. mile for the district as a whole was 263,

it is 459 in Amravati taluka (due mainly to the location of Amravati city and Badnera town) and only 47 in Melghat taluka.

The population in rural areas accounted for 73.9 % of the total population whereas, in urban area it worked out to 26.1 % of the total which was correspondingly comparable with 71.8 % and 28.2 % respectively for Maharashtra. Out of the total population, 46.39 % of the population was classified as economically active population of workers, while the remaining 53.61 % of the population was classified as non-workers. Workers engaged in agriculture formed 79.24 % of the population of workers. This clearly shows that agriculture was the principal occupation of people in Amravati district.

As regards sex ratio, there were 933 females per 1000 males in Amravati district which was correspondingly comparable with 936 females per every 1000 males for Maharashtra as a whole.

3) AGRICULTURE

The area figures in the various agricultural tables are shown in hectares. One acre is equal to 0.4047 hectare.

Out of the total geographical area in the district, about 57 % was under cultivation in 1964-65, and the area under forests was a little more than 27 %. Out of the total gross cropped area of 6,93,993 hectares in 1964-65, about 44 % was under food crops while a little more than 56 % was under non-food crops. Among food crops Jawar, wheat and Tur are important crops in the district. In 1964-65, the area under Jawar accounted for 24 % of the total gross cropped area while that under wheat and Tur was 5 % and 6 % respectively.

Cotton is the most important non-food crop of Amravati district. The area under cotton in 1964-65 was 51 % of that under oil seeds was about 5 % of the total gross cropped area.

of 6,98,998 hectares. It can be seen from table No.3.2 that there was no considerable change in the cropping pattern in Amravati district in 1964-65 as compared to 1961-62.

The area under irrigation in the district was negligible being only 1.20 % of the total gross cropped area. This was due to absence of big rivers and lakes in the district. Out of 8,382 hectares of irrigated area in 1964-65, 55 % was shared by Morshi taluka alone, which is famous for orange orchards, banana plantations and other fruit trees. Irrigation is done mainly by wells which accounts for 92 % of the total irrigated area.

4) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, FOREST & FISHERIES

The total cattle population in Amravati district according to 1966 livestock census was 5,01,336 which comprised 37.81 % males over 3 years, 33.03 % females over 3 years and 29.16 % young stock. While the number of working bullocks was 1,82,302, the total net cultivated area in 1964-65 was 6,95,410 hectares. Thus, on an average, there was one working bullock for an area of 3.8 hectares.

In Amravati district, more than a quarter of the geographical area is under forests. Forests play an important role in the district economy. Melghat taluka alone covers more than 90 % of the area under forests. The forest area under the control of the Forest Department is divided into two divisions and one sub-division, viz, East Melghat and West Melghat Divisions and Amravati Sub-Division. The total value of forest produce in 1965-66 amounted to Rs.178 lakhs. During the Third Five Year Plan, one wood sawing and seasoning plant has been set up at Paratwada (Integrated Unit, Paratwada) under the scheme "Development of substitute for teak". There is very little scope for the development of inland fisheries in Amravati district due to absence of perennial rivers and large lakes.

5) EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRY, MINING & ELECTRICITY.

In 1961 there were 81 registered factories in Amravati District. Out of these 86 factories, 68.60 % factories covered three industries, namely, cotton ginning and pressing and cotton textiles (36), dol mills and others (11), and edible oil mills (12).

Table No.5.1 shows employment in factories submitting returns and factories not submitting returns separately. Taken together, there were 7826 factory workers in Amravati district in 1964 which meant that for every 1,00,000 persons, there were 635 factory workers in the district.

With a view to avoid heavy concentration of industries at some places and to promote balanced regional development, the Government of Maharashtra has established a number of industrial estates at the various important centres in the State. Government Industrial Estate, Amravati comprising 29 sheds was constructed at a total cost of Rs. 8.50 lakhs in 1962 on Amravati-Badnera Road. Some of the important cottage industries in Amravati district include handloom weaving, leather products and tanning, bricks and tile making, textile dyeing and printing and oil manufacturing.

The rural electrification programme has made considerable progress in the district. The number of villages electrified, in the district as on 31-3-1966 has increased three fold as compared to the corresponding number as on 31-3-61. While only 8 % of the total inhabited villages were electrified as on 31-3-61, 24 % of them were electrified as on 31-3-66. The district receives its power supply from Khaparkheda and Paras grid system. However, electricity is generated at Dharni as it is found to be more economical to have a power house there. The per capita consumption of electricity in the District in 1965-66 was 35 Kilowatt Hours on the basis of 1961 population.

6) CO-OPERATION

The co-operative movement has made considerable progress in Amravati District. There were 1112 co-operative societies in the district at the end of June, 1966 out of which 68 % were co-operative credit societies (including agricultural as well as non-agricultural as well as credit) while the remaining 32 % were of non-credit types. In all 62.5 % of the total co-operative societies (1112) belong to the agricultural credit type (697).

Amongst the other important types of societies the following were prominent:-

(1) Industrial societies	7.5 %
(2) Consumers stores	6.5 %
(3) Housing societies	4.6 %
(4) Salary earners societies	4.5 %
(5) Co-operative Farming societies	2.0 %

The co-operative credit societies perform the vital function of providing cheap credit to the cultivators. Apart from this, some of the important types of co-operatives registered in this district as shown above include agricultural marketing, consumers stores, co-operative farming, industrial co-operatives, housing, salary-earners societies and dairy societies.

The organisation and registration of "Amravati Sahakari Soot Wa Kapad Girni Ltd.", Amravati (co-operative Spinning Mill) is one of the important achievements in the co-operative field in this district. The membership of the society consists of individual members as well as societies. The membership of the society has increased to 4413 (individual members) in 1965-66 as compared to only 241 individual members in 1964-65 while in all 506 Societies functioned. The share capital of the mill has increased from Rs. 28.03 lakhs in 1965-66 including 1964-65.

1964-65 to Rs.46.16 lakhs in 1965-66 including the State Governments share capital contribution of Rs.24 lakhs. The Mill has secured licence from the Govt. of India for 25,000 spindles. It is expected to be into operation in 1966-67.

7) MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

The urban as well as rural population in Amravati district is well served by a fairly large number of hospitals and dispensaries. The various public and public-aided medical institutions functioning in the district included hospitals, dispensaries, maternity homes, primary health centres and ayurvedic dispensaries.

According to 1961 Census, there were 1120 persons in Amravati district engaged in medical profession as physicians, surgeons and dentists. This meant that for every 1100 persons, there was one person engaged in medical profession in the district. There were 60 beds for every one lakh population in the district.

8) EDUCATION

There has been impressive achievement in the field of education in Amravati district. The district stood sixth among all the districts of Maharashtra in respect of literacy - the percentage of literacy being 33.63 (45.91 for males & 20.57 for females) as compared to 29.82% (42.04 for males & 16.76 for females) for the State as a whole as per 1961 census. Out of 1609 inhabited villages in Amravati District, 1023 villages or 63.5% of the total villages had schools in them. There was one primary school for every 988 persons in 1964-65 and during that period there were 353 students in secondary stage of education/ every 1000 students in primary stage of education in the district.

Special education, comprised of institutions such as Polytechnic, Industrial training institute, Gram sevak training centre, Nursing and mid-wifery, Ayurvedic, Homeopathic, Music and Dancing, etc. The Government College of Engineering was opened at Amravati in 1964-65.

90 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Amravati district has a well-developed transport and communication system. The road network has been well laid out in the district. The total length of all types of roads at the end of 1965-66 was 1475 Km. which meant that for every 1,00,000 persons there was 199.7 Kilometres of road length in the district. There was one kilometre of road for every 8.3 Sq. Kilometres of area.

With the inauguration of Zilla Parishad in 1962-63, the National highways and State highways continued to be under the control of the Building and Communications Department as in the past and other types of roads such as district roads, village roads, etc. were transferred to the Zilla Parishad. Considered surfacewise, 36.8 % of the total road length was of black topped surface while 43.3 % of the road length was of water bound macadam type.

Amravati District is well served in respect of postal facilities also. Out of 1609 inhabited villages 17 % villages had post offices within the village; 34 % of them had post offices within a distance of Kms, 22 % had them within a distance of 3-6 Kms. and 27 % villages had post offices at a distance beyond 6 Kms.

10) LOCAL BODIES

A village Panchayat represents local self government at the village level. All the revenue villages were covered by the village panchayats. Forest villages were, however, excluded. There were 728 village panchayats in Amravati District in 1964-65. About 55 % of the total income of all village panchayats during 1964-65 was in the form of grants-in-aid while 22 % of it was by way of taxes and fees and the remaining 23 % was derived from contribution, donations and other sources.

Amravati Zilla Parishad came into existence on 1-5-1962. Out of the total income of Rs. 6,99,31,21 in 1965-66, income in the form of self-raised resources such as local fund cess, taxes, fees etc, formed 2.9 % while 39.4 % of it was by way of Government Grants including grants for agency schemes and 30 % was by way of loans, advances, deposits, etc. In respect of expenditure, out of the total expenditure of Rs. 6,91,51,55, revenue expenditure accounted for 43 %. Out of the total revenue expenditure, education alone accounted for 45 % while 9 % was spent on community Development programmes.

In 1965-66, 49 % of the total income of all municipalities in 1965-66 was raised through rates and taxes, 29 % through grants, 6 % from municipal property and 16 % through other sources. In case of expenditure for the same year, 35 % of expenditure was incurred on public health and convenience and 28 % on Public Instruction.

11) PLAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The third Five Year Plan which commenced from 1-4-61 was over by 31-3-66. The Plan was split up into three types of schemes, namely, State level, Division Level and District

Level schemes. The total revised plan Provision for district level schemes implemented in Amravati District was Rs. 4.72 crores.

	Outlay (Lakh)	Expd. (Lakh)	
1. Agricultural Programmes	140.83	187.02	132 %
2. Co-operation & Community Development	141.22	103.12	73 %
3. Irrigation & power	-	-	
4. Industry & Mining	11.55	4.35	38 %
5. Transport & communication	43.91	43.98	100 %
6. Social Services	134.90	128.86	95 %
Total	472.41	467.33	99 %

The entire rural area was covered by the community Development Programme. On 31st March, 1966 Stage-I blocks covered 13 % of the rural population, Stage II blocks covered 29 % and *post stage II blocks. The remaining 58 % rural population was covered by *T.D. (Tribal Development) Blocks. Physical achievements of certain selected items are given in Table No. 11.5.

12) PRICES

The Bureau of Economics and Statistics collects prices of some important commodities every week at the district headquarters and every fortnight at the selected rural centres. Commodities are selected from each group like cereals, pulses, Sugar and gur, edible oils, hydrogenated oils, meat, fish, etc. condiments & spices, vegetables and fruits, fuel, clothing and several other miscellaneous items of consumption. Varieties of each commodity are fixed and prices of those particular varieties alone are collected in order to get a comparable picture of the price situation.

As agricultural production declined considerably due to unprecedented drought in the year 1965, the prices of almost all commodities under various groups such as cereals,

Pulses, Edible Oils, Spices, etc. continued on rising throughout the year due to scarce supply. Rice and jawar were not available in the market during the year 1965.

There are 11 regulated markets in the district, out of which six are cotton markets and the remaining five are grain markets. They are governed by the Central Provinces & Berar cotton Market Act. of 1932 and the Agricultural Produce Market Act of 1935. Cotton is the most important commodity handled by the regulated markets as, about 75% of the total quantity handled by all the markets taken together in 1965-66 is cotton. Next in importance are ground nut, tur and wheat.

13) MISCELLANEOUS

Amravati city is an important educational, commercial and cultural centre in Vidarbha. Amravati is also famous as an important film distribution centre. There are several film exchanges at Amravati which cater to the needs of a very wide area. There were 10 cinema theatres at the District Headquarters in 1964-65 which means there was one cinema theatre for every 13780 persons in Amravati city on the basis of 1961 Census.

There were ²⁰ urban and rural Places in Amravati District having banking Officers in them. These include. Amravati city, Achalpur, Anjangaon, Badnera, Chandur Rly, Chikhalda, Daryapur, Dhamangaon, Dharni, Gurudev Nagar (Mozari), Karajgaon, Kholapur, Kurha, Morshi, Nandgaon, Nerpinglai, Pathrot, Teosa, Warud, and yeoda.

Chapter III

In this chapter, the progress of development roughly covering the period of the Third Five Year Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66) has been reviewed by presenting talukawise sectoral trends based on certain important indicators of development. Comparative talukawise data for the year 1961-62 and 1965-66 or 1960-61 and 1964-65, as the case may be, are also presented so as to reveal the pace of development.

Indicator No.1 - Percentage of gross Sown Area to Net Sown Area.

The area sown more than once was very negligible in Amravati District during 1964-65. The gross sown area is derived by adding area sown more than once to the net area sown. The percentage of gross sown area to net sown area was low in the district during the year 1961-62 being only 100.69 as compared to the percentage for Nagpur Division (105.04) and the State as a whole (106.76) during the same year. This can be attributed to the lack of adequate irrigation facilities in the district as irrigation facilitates double cropping and majority of the area that was actually irrigated covered perennial crops like oranges. With the introduction of hybrid and high yielding varieties of seeds farmers will be encouraged to take double crops. The following table gives talukawise percentage of gross sown area to net sown area in 1960-61 and 1964-66.

Sr.No.	Taluka	<u>Percentage of gross sown area to net sown area</u>	
		1960-61	1964-65
1	2	3	4
1	Melghat	103.45	101.52
2.	Achalpur	100.65	100.44
3.	Narsapur	100.33	100.43
4r			

Sr.No	Taluka	Percentage of gross sown area to net sown area	
		1960-61	1964-65
1	2	3	4
4.	Daryapur	100.28	100.32
5.	Amravati	100.67	100.44
6.	Chandur	100.55	100.64
7	District	100.65	100.52

It is seen that all the talukas except Melghat are almost mono-crop talukas and the position in Melghat is slightly better. During 1964-65 the district ranked eighth and last in Vidarbha with lowest percentage of gross sown area to net sown area.

Indicator No. 2- Productivity of important crops

The productivity of crops mainly depends on sufficient and equitable distribution of rainfall in the absence of adequate irrigation facilities. The outturn in metric tonnes, of important crops is given in the following table.

Outturn of principal crops in Amravati District.

Figures in metric tonnes.

663

Sr. No.	Crop	Year		% Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
		1960-61	1964-65	
1	2	3	4	
1.	Rice	4168	4,880	(+)17.13
2.	Wheat	15646	15340	(-) 1.95
3.	Kh. Jowar.	140310	87780	(-)37.44
4.	Total cereals	165811	110840	(-)33.15
5.	Tur	73152	36675	(-)49.86
6.	Total Pulses	31077	43380	(-)46.50
7.	Chillies	3251	9140	(+)131.14
8.	Ground nut	12395	14630	(+)18.03
9.	Cotton	202000 (bales)	238400 (bales)	(+)18.02

It can be seen from the above table that the production had decreased in case of most of the crops in 1964-65 which was not a favourable year as compared to the year 1960-61. Production of some crops like rice, chillies, ground nut and cotton, however, recorded an increase.

Indicator No.3 - Gross Value of agricultural production

As relevant price data required are not available, the gross value of agricultural production could not be calculated.

Indicator No. 4 - Percentage of irrigated area

In 1961-62 Amravati District ranked sixth in Nagpur Division in so far as irrigation was concerned. The first five places in order had been occupied by Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur, Buldana and Wardha. The gross irrigated area and the net irrigated area for the district as a whole as well as for every taluka irrigated-area are equal both for the years 1960-61 and 1964-65. This meant that there was no area in Amravati District which was sown more than once as well as irrigated more than once. Therefore, percentage of gross irrigated area to net irrigated area has not calculated for every taluka.

The following table shows percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area in 1960-61 and 1964-65:

Sr. No.	Taluka.	% of Net Irrigated Area to Net Area Sown.	
		1960-61	1964-65
1	2	3	4
1.	Melghat	0.04	0.14
2.	Achalpur	1.05	0.72
3.	Morshi	2.55	3.39
4.	Daryapur	0.39	0.52
5.	Amravati	0.60	0.58
6.	Chandur	1.08	0.96
7	District average.	1.03	1.20

From the above table, it can be seen that the percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area had slightly increased in 1964-65 as compared to the year 1960-61 for the district as a whole. During the same period it had actually taken in 1964-65 in Achalpur Amravati and Chandur talukas.

Indicator No. 50 - Changes in the cropping Pattern.

Amravati is the only district in Nagpur Division where the percentage of non-food crops to the total gross cropped area exceeds over that of food crops. Cotton is the most important single crop that is grown in the district which alone covered 51% of the total gross cropped area in the district in 1964-65. The following table gives the talukawise percentas of area under food crops to gross cropped area:-

Sr. No.	Taluka	% of area under food crops to gross cropped area.		% of area under non-food crops to gross cropped area.	
		1960-61	1964-65	1960-61	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Melghat	79.13	74.91	20.87	25.09
2.	Achalpur	40.45	37.79	59.55	62.21
3.	Morshi	46.05	41.64	53.95	58.36
4.	Daryapur	42.43	36.94	57.57	63.06
5.	Amravati	47.25	45.62	52.75	54.38
6.	Chandur	44.70	41.51	55.30	58.49
7	District Average.	46.24	43.59	53.76	56.41

Melghat taluka in which the area under cultivation is the lowest among all the talukas (though its geographical area is the highest) had the highest percentage of food crops in 1960-61 and 1964-66. Daryapur taluka has the highest

percentage of non-food crops in 1964-65 & Achalpur taluka had it in 1960-61. Comparison of data from year to year reveals that there was a gradual shift towards cultivation of more and more non-food crops in the district.

Indicator No.6 - Increase in agricultural credit and outstanding dues

Provision of cheap and adequate agricultural credit has become one of the essential prerequisites for boosting agricultural production. A large network of primary co-operative agricultural credit societies has been spread out in this District. The amount of loans advanced had increased by almost three fold over the period of five years from 1961-62, as it rose from Rs. 116.60 lakhs in 1961-62 to Rs.336.35 lakhs in 1965-66 registering an increase of 288.46 %. The amount of loans outstanding had increased from Rs. 186.67 lakhs in 1961-62 to Rs. 363.32 lakhs in 1965-66, or by 194.63 %. Taluka-wise break-up of the amount of loans outstanding is not available for the year 1961-62 but it is available for the year 1965-66. Taluka-wise percentages of the amount of loans advanced & loans outstanding during 1961-62 & 1965-66 are shown in the table below.

Sr. No.	Taluka	% of loans advanced		% of loans outstanding	
		1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Melghat	2.14	2.99	NA	2.97
2.	Achalpur	18.66	18.26	NA	21.18
3.	Morshi	15.99	22.94	NA	17.86
4.	Daryapur	19.79	15.83	NA	20.89
5.	Amravati	23.93	16.68	NA	15.75
6.	Chandur	19.49	23.30	NA	21.35
7	District Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

It can be seen that while the percentage of loans advanced in 1961-62 was the highest in Amravati taluka with Daryapur taluka standing second, in the year 1965-66, Chandur taluka received the highest percentage of loans advanced with Morshi taluka standing the second. The percentage of loans advanced was highest in Chandur taluka and lowest in Melghat taluka in 1965-66.

Indicator No. 7- Agricultural Wage rates.

Agricultural daily wage rates are collected by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics at three selected rural centres in Amravati district and taluka-wise data are not available for comparison. The daily average agricultural wage rates at three centres for the category of unskilled labour are shown in the table below.

Sr. No.	Centre	Year	Daily wage rates Un-skilled Labour (in Rs0.00)			
			Field labours		Other Agricultural labour	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bhandaraj	1964	2.13	2.89	2.85	1.90
		1965	2.27	1.12	1.91	1.25
2.	Bhatkuli	1964	1.88	1.23	1.73	1.02
		1965	2.33	1.07	2.00	1.07
3.	Dharni	1964	1.55	1.05	1.50	1.08
		1965	2.18	1.42	2.28	1.42

The above table indicates that the daily wage rates of field labour had increased in 1965 in a majority of cases as compared to 1964 to 1964 at all the three centres. However the wage rates of female workers have fallen at two centres excluding at Dharni. In case of Dharni, however, there is a rise in case of female workers presumably because Dharni

lies in the scarcely populated taluka of Melghat where labour is scarce.

Indicator No. 8- Net cultivated area in hectares per head of livestock.

This indicator is based on the population of total bovines (cattle and buffaloes) and ovine) (sheep & goats). The population of bovines and ovines in the district as per 1966 livestock census is 5,36,746. The total net area sown in the District in 1964-65 was 6,95,410 hectares. This meant that the net cultivated area per head of livestock was 1.18 hectares in the district. The net area cultivated per head of livestock for each taluka is given below.

Sr No.	Taluka.	Net area cultivated (in hectares) per head of livestock	
1	2	3	
1.	Melghat	0.45	0.45
2.	Achalpur	1.45	1.45
3.	Morshi	1.08	1.08
4.	Daryapur	1.69	1.69
5.	Amravati	1.38	1.38
6.	Chandur	1.11	1.11
7.	District Average	1.18	1.18

It can be seen from the above table that the net area cultivated per head of livestock was the lowest in Melghat taluka while it was highest in Daryapur taluka which in other words, meant that the livestock population was highest in proportion to the cultivated area in Melghat taluka while it was lowest in Daryapur taluka.

Indicator No. 9 - Poultry as compared to population.

G
Greater attention is being paid to _____

poultry development as it provides valuable subsidiary food in the form of eggs and meat. The total poultry population in Amravati district as per 1966 livestock Census was 1,50,833. If compared with human population, there was ^{one} poultry bird for every 8 persons in this district.

Some detailed estimated information is available about poultry from 1961 livestock Census. There were 75.67 birds in the district for every 100 households as compared to the average 129.01 birds for every 100 households in Nagpur Division as a whole and 137.40 birds in Maharashtra. The percentage of improved breed of fowls to total fowls is the highest in this district among all the districts of Nagpur Division. In this district 3.31% of the total number of fowls ^{of improved type as compared to} was to 1.07% ^{for} Nagpur Division and 1.60% for the State. The number of eggs produced per hen per annum was 71 in Amravati district as compared to 61 for Nagpur Division and 84 for Maharashtra.

Indicator No. 10 - Per capita consumption of electricity.

Talukwise figures of electricity consumption are not available. Per capita consumption of electricity in Amravati District rose from 25 Kilowatt hours (Units) in 1961-62 to 35 Kilowatt hours in 1965-66. In 1961-62, Amravati District ranked second in respect of total consumption next only to Nagpur district in Nagpur Division. However, in 1963-64, the district ranked third when Nagpur and Chanda districts ranked first and second respectively during that year.

Indicator No. 11 - Increase in the number of candidates enrolled in Employment Exchanges and vacancies notified.

In respect of registration of candidates in the Employment Exchange in 1963-64, Amravati district ranked third next only to Nagpur and Chanda in Nagpur Division while in respect of vacancies notified, its rank was seventh.

There was a fall of 6.83 % in respect of registration in 1965-66 as compared to the year 1961-62. The number of vacancies notified has also registered 40 % decline over the five-year period from 1961-62 to 1965-66.

Indicator No. 12 - Increase in in-door and out-door patients treated in hospital

There had been an increase of 32.74 % in the number of in-door patients treated in 1965 as compared to 1961. Like-wise there had also been an increase of 32.26 % in the number of beds available in various hospitals. The percentage increase in the number of indoor patients treated was the highest in Morshi taluka while it was the lowest in Achalpur taluka. The percentages increase or decrease in the number of patients treated (in-door and out-door) in 1965 is indicated in the table below.

Sr. No.	Taluka.	Total patients treated		% Increase or decrease	Total Out-door patients treated.		% Increase or Decrease
		1961	1965		1961	1965	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7
1.	Melghat	50	130	+26.00	33,466	46,193	+38.03
2.	Achalpur	835	995	+19.16	1,96,736	2,15,484	+9.53
3.	Morshi	1,135	5,187	+357.00	2,00,726	1,76,910	-11.86
4.	Daryapur	1,135	5,187	+45.28	1,32,956	1,33,826	+21.91
5.	Amravati	17,741	30,132	+69.84	4,22,164	4,57,131	+8.28
6.	Chandur	625	1,273	+103.68	1,51,295	1,08,876	-28.03
7.	District Total	21,753	39,752	+82.74	11,37,345	11,08,420	-2.54

Talukawise break-up of out-door patients treated includes patients treated in ayurvedic dispensaries also. It can be seen from the table above that there was a decline of 2.54 % in the number of out-door patients treated in 1965 as compared to 1961. Based on the 1961 population the ranked 2nd Vidarbha 1962 in

so far as hospital beds per lakh of population is concerned next only to Nagpur district.

Indicator No. 13 - Increase in the number of students in different Categories.

A notable feature of the development in the sphere of education is that the increase in the number of girl students is much higher than that in the number of boys. Taluka-wise break-up of the students is not available. The Percentage increase in the number of students in 1965-66 over 1961-62 for different categories is given below:

% Increase in the number of students in
1965-66 over 1961-62

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Stage</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>Girls</u>
1	2	3	4	5
1	Primary	17.77	12.70	25.82
2	Secondary	41.22	33.12	62.75
3	Higher	47.22	41.50	90.32

It can be seen from the table above that the percentage increase in the number of girls is much higher than that in the number of boys in all the three categories. The increase in primary education was much less compared to that in the case of Higher education.

Indicator No. 14 - Increase in road length per 100 Sq. Kilometres.

There was an increase of 34.59% in the total road length as on 31-3-66 in Amravati district over the corresponding road length as on 31-3-61. A larger area was served by roads than existing before five years while the length of roads was 9.02 Km. per 100 Sq. Kilometres as on 31-3-61, i.e. on the eve of the commencement of the Third Five Year Plan, it rose to 12.14 Km. per 100 Sq. Kilometres as on 31-3-66, i.e. by the end of Third Plan. There was also a qualitative improvement

in the length of roads. The length of asphalt (black topped) roads had increased by 27.76 % over the above five year period

Indicator No.15 - Increase in Banking facilities in proportion to population.

There is considerable progress in the availability of banking facilities in Amravati district over the five year period 1961-62 to 1965-66. In 1961-62 there were 11 towns and villages (including Amravati) in the district with banking facilities which meant that each bank served an average population of 1,12,070 on the basis of 1961 census. In 1965-66, the number of towns (including Amravati city) and villages with a bank rose to 20 and the average population served by each worked out to 61,639 on the basis of 1961 population.

In respect of the number of towns and villages having banking offices in the district, the district ranked fourth in Nagpur Division - the first three places being occupied by Buldana, Akola and Chanda respectively in 1965-66.

Indicator No.16- The retail prices of the various essential articles showed a rising tendency during the period 1963 to 1965. Some of the foodgrains like rice and Jawar were not available in the market in 1965. The average price of wheat (medium- Vijay) was Rs. 0.61 per kg. in 1963 but its average price in 1965 was Rs. 1.28 per Kg. The average price of gram dal was Rs. 0.62 per Kg. in 1963 while it rose to Rs.1.51 per Kg. in 1965. The average price of arhar(tur) dal increased from Rs. 0.39 per Kg. in 1963 to Rs. 1.15 per Kg. in 1965. The prices started rising in 1965 due to unprecedented drought and general scarcity.

CHAPTER IV

Third Five Year Plan

The Third Five Year Plan was the first development Plan for the composite State of Maharashtra. The Plan, therefore, included greater opportunities for refashioning the economy of the State and reorienting it into all-sided growth. As such, this Plan was adjudged as a phase in a programme of long term development for transforming radically the economy of the State, during three or four successive Plan periods. It also contemplated to rectify the various imbalances and even out the existing disparities.

During the first two Plan periods, comparatively smaller amounts were incurred on the development programmes in Vidarbha as compared to the western part of the State and as such additional allocations were made available for the Third Plan Programme in Vidarbha to make good the shortfall. The additional allotments were used for accelerating the programmes under irrigation, primary education and roads.

The total Third Plan outlay for Vidarbha regions was originally fixed at Rs. 53.11 crores and was subsequently revised to a total of Rs. 96.41 crores, with an aim to augment the production during the period of Emergency. The allocation for the district level Plan programme of Amravati district amounted to Rs. 472.41 lakhs. The Agricultural programmes were given major priority with the total allotment of Rs. 140.83 lakhs forming 29.8 % of total allotment. The programmes under Social Services were also given higher priority with the total allotment of Rs. 134.90 lakhs forming 28.6 % of total allotment.

The allocation for the programmes under 'Co-operation and Community Development' was also as high as Rs. 141.22 lakhs. About 9 % of the total allotment was set aside for the road works, while the remaining amount forming 2.5 % of total allotment was made for the programmes for development of industries.

All the Plan programmes were implemented as per schedule and the total amount spent on the programmes amounted to Rs. 457.33 lakhs, accounting for cent per cent of the total allotment for district level schemes. Under Agricultural programmes, additional allocations were required to be made during the course of Plan programmes. Except in case of the programmes under 'Co-operation and Community Development', the allotted amounts were nearly fully expended.

Agricultural Programmes :

The different schemes under 'Agricultural Programmes' specially aimed at improvement in the agricultural productivity. Schemes for 'Soil Conservation, Minor Irrigation, Propagation of Improved Agricultural Practices and improved irrigation, development of crops etc. were taken up for implementation. The programmes for development of forests, fisheries, animal husbandry and dairy development were also included as other agricultural programmes. The table below show the allotments and total expenditure on various programmes in the district:--

Agricultural Production	Total Provision	Total expenditure (in lakh Rs.)
Agricultural Production	42.41	55.39
Soil Conservation	31.56	63.56
Minor Irrigation	42.44	30.79
Animal Husbandry	1.77	2.12
Dairy Development	11.02	5.59
Forests	9.11	26.92
Fisheries	0.33	0.36
Warehousing & Marketing	2.19	2.29
Total :	140.83	187.02

Agricultural Production :-

More than half a crore of rupees were expended on the various programmes of agricultural production. The details of the expenditure show that Rs.22.30 lakhs were spent on the schemes relating development of crops, such as oilseeds, cotton etc. About Rs. 17 lakhs were spent each on the programmes relating to supplies and services and improved agricultural practices. In addition to this, Rs. 0.22 lakhs were expended on the training programme on agricultural school. The schemes relating agricultural production received momentum with the declaration of Emergency, when the production programme were of vital importance for the economy. For the intensive cultivation, special campaigns were organised for propagating the use of improved seeds, fertilizers and improved practices. The table below gives account of actual achievements in the district under the programmes :-

	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Accounts</u>
1. Improved seeds distributed :-			
a) wheat	Qtls.	NA	697
b) jowar	"	NA	935
c) cotton	"	NA	64,964
d) oilseeds	"	NA	7,817
2. Improved Implements distributed :-			
a) Iron ploughs	No.	NA	3,950
b) Others	No.	NA	1,220
3. Additional area brought under fruits :	Acres	NA	3,660
4. Chemical fertilizers distributed :	Tons	NA	22,174
5. Compost production	"	NA	3,03,378
6. Area under green manuring	"	NA	7,605

Soil Conservation :-

Another important activity under agricultural programmes was the bunding programme organised for moisture conservation. Under the programme, bunding works were completed on the total area of a lakh of acres, and the

the total amount spent on the works was Rs. 63.56 lakhs, which was more than double the outlayed amount of Rs. 31.56 lakhs.

Minor Irrigation :-

Minor irrigation works were undertaken on priority basis with a view to acquire quicker utilisation of irrigation facilities available. In this district, as many as 1915 wells were newly constructed, while about thousand of pump sets were installed for the irrigation purpose. Repairing of old irrigation wells and renovation of ex-walczari tanks was also carried out. The total expenditure on the works completed during the 5 year's period was Rs. 30.79 lakhs.

Animal Husbandry :-

During the earlier Plan, adequate facilities for veterinary services were already existing and during the Third Plan period, ^{the} main emphasis was focussed on the improvement and development of cattle-breeds. Two cattle breeding centres were established in the district. For artificial insemination, 10 additional centres were started, while for the development of poultry, 4 poultry breeding farms were established in the district. The total expenditure incurred on all these works was Rs. 2.12 lakhs.

Dairy Development :-

The Town Milk Supply Scheme was functioning in Arravati town. Some expansion work of the scheme were envisaged and were undertaken at the cost of Rs. 2.47 lakhs. Loans for purchase of cattle to the producers were granted to the tune of Rs. 2.63 lakhs. Emphasis was also laid on the organisation of co-operatives of milk producers and 24 such co-operatives were formed during the six course of plan period.

Forests :-

About 27.4 per cent of the total area of the district is under 'Forests'. The revenue collection from forests of the district is about Rs. 1.78 crores. Many development schemes for forests were included in the Plan programme. During the Plan period, Rs. 26.92 lakhs were spent on these works. Under the scheme of plantation of valuable trees, 950 acres were covered against the target of only 350 acres.

Fisheries :-

The development of inland fisheries was also envisaged in the Plan programme, so as to increase the production of fish and improve the economic conditions of the fishermen. During the period, almost about 16 lakhs fingerlings were stocked in tanks for increasing production and the total netting of fish amounted to Rs. 1.79 lakhs quintals. The total cost incurred on the programme was Rs. 0.36 lakhs.

Co-operative & Community Development :-

Co-operative movement has taken tremendous strides in this State. The State Five Year Plans have sought the propagation of Co-operative organisation and expansion through financial support for undertaking different economic activities in the form of subsidies, share capital investments and loans according to needs of the respective organisations. The programme during Third Plan was concerned mainly with development of Co-operative marketing. Credit facilities to agriculturists through co-operatives and the co-operative farming were also included in the programme.

An outlay of Rs. 30.80 lakhs was fixed for the district programme under co-operation, out of which Rs. 28.43 lakhs were actually spent during the 5 year period.

The total amount of Rs. 271 lakhs was advanced as short-term loans. Nearly 50 additional agricultural Credit Societies were formed, while membership increase ^{was} of 75 thousands. For farming on co-operative basis, 21 such Societies were furnished with membership of 20% . For industrial purpose, 04 processing Societies and 11 industrial co-operatives were organised. Memberships of handloom weavers was also added by 462.

Community Development :-

The Community Development programme was continued during the Third Plan period under the new fold of Panchayat Samitis. The total provision for the programme in the district was Rs. 110.42 lakhs; while the total expenditure was of Rs. 74.69 lakhs while Rs. 6.69 lakhs were finalised & booked. The total rural local bodies for local development works programmes, expenditure on C.D. Projects was Rs. 88.00 lakhs. There have been 15 blocks functioning in the district, covering the entire area, and population of the district.

Small Scale Industries :

For rural industrialisation, there was a programme of financial assistance to the artisans and craftsmen in forming their co-operatives. The total assistance to industrial co-operatives was of Rs. 21.41 thousands. In addition to this Rs. 3.94 lakhs were spent on the development of co-operatives of the handloom weavers. The total expenditure on the industrial programme was thus Rs. 4.35 lakhs.

Transport & Communications :

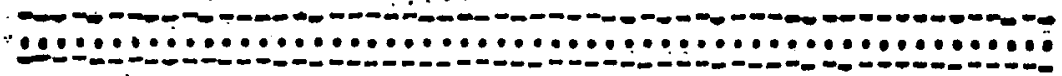
Transport by road has much significance in this district, as it is ill-equipped with Railways. At the end of 2nd Plan, the total road length was 1100 kms., which in other words 9.0 Kms. per 100 sq. kms. area. The new road works of over 400 kms. length was completed in the district, which improved the position of the district regarding road length, as the road length then was 12 kms. per 100 sq. kms. area. The total ^{expenditure} on road works was Rs. 43.98 lakhs.

Social Services :

The programme of General Education was emphasised as an important aspect of development. The total amount spent on the programme was Rs. 49.02 lakhs. The major expenditure of Rs. 48.90 lakhs was on the expansion of facilities of primary education in the district. At the beginning of the Plan, 111 villages were found without any educational facilities. As many as 158 new schools were then opened with addition of 50 Secondary Schools. Under programme for Technical Education, expansion work of the Polytechnic at Amravati were envisaged and on these works, Rs. 25.05 lakhs were spent. A hostel for the students was also constructed at the cost of Rs. 7.69 lakhs.

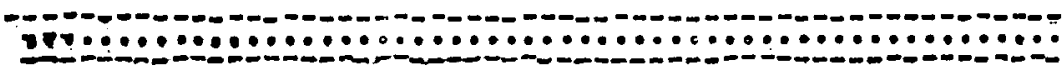
The programme under the Public Health - included mainly measures for control and eradication of epidemics and communicable diseases. It may be mentioned that these measures have shown tangible results. The total expenditure on control measures was Rs. 18.91 lakhs. / The family planning programme was considered vital and extensive measures were adopted. The total expenditure on this account was Rs. 5.27 lakhs. Sufficient number of centres were opened for the purpose. Also a mobile Vaccinatory unit was introduced..

/ The B.C.G. vaccinations performed were to the tune of 9,34 lakhs.



P A R T - II

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT



PART II

C O N T E N T S

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR THE YEAR - 1965-66

Sr.No.	Table No.	Subject	Page No.
1.	2.	3.	4.
<u>Climate</u>			
1.	1.1	Number of Rainy days and total Rainfall at selected centres	1
2.	1.2	Mean, Mean Maximum, Mean Minimum Temperature at selected centres	3
<u>Area and Population</u>			
3.	2.1	Talukawise rural and urban population according to 1961 Census and variation with 1951 Census	4
4.	2.2	Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1961 Census	6
5.	2.3	Talukawise classification of towns according to population ranges in 1961	7
6.	2.4	Number of workers in each taluka according to 1961 Census	8
7.	2.5	Number of non-workers in each taluka according to 1961 Census	9
8.	2.6	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes according to 1961 Census	10
9.	2.7	Population in urban areas according to 1961 Census	11
<u>Agriculture</u>			
10.	3.1	Land utilisation	12
11.	3.2	Area under different crops in each Taluka	13
12.	3.3	Yield per Hectare and outturn of Principal crops	18
13.	3.4	Area irrigated by different sources in each taluka	19
14.	3.5	Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka	20
15.	3.6	a) No. of irrigation wells in each taluka	24
		b) Minor irrigation works	25
		c) Major medium Projects	26
16.	3.7	Distribution of households in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated (on 20 Percent Sample households)	27
17.	3.8	Agricultural wage rates	29
18.	3.9	Agricultural implements in	33

1.	2.	3.	4.
19.	3.10	Famine, scarcity and skin to scarcity	34
	4.	<u>Animal Husbandry, Forest and Fisheries</u>	
20.	4.1	Livestock in each taluka	36
21.	4.2	Veterinary statistics in each taluka	39
22.	4.3	Disease-wise Livestock mortality	40
23.	4.4	No. of recognised slaughter houses and animals slaughtered in each slaughter house	41
24.	4.5	Block-wise forest area	42
25.	4.6	Major and minor forest products	43
26.	4.7	Quantities of fish brought for curing, salt issued and fish removed	44
	5.	<u>Employment, Industry, Mining and Electricity</u>	
27.	5.1	Employment in factories	45
28.	5.2	Distribution of working factories according to product and their working strength	47
29.	5.3	Distribution of factories according to numbers of daily	50
30.	5.4	Statistics relating to handlooms and powerlooms	53
31.	5.5	Employment Exchange statistics	54
32.	5.6	Occupational distribution of total registration of Employment, Vacancies notified and placements etc.	55
33.	5.7	Changes in the volume of employment in different industries	57
34.	5.8	Statistics relating to Annual Survey of Industries	58
35.	5.9	Generation and consumption of Electricity	59
36.	5.10	No. of towns and villages electrified and population covered	60
37.	6.	<u>Co-operation</u>	
37.	6.1	Number of different types of Societies	61
38.	6.2	Statistics relating to Co-operative Banks	62
39.	6.3	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	63
40.	6.4	Other Co-operative Societies of different types	64

1	2	3	4
41	6.5	Operation of other ^{Primary} Marketing Co-operative Societies	66
42	6.6	Operation of other Co-operative Societies	68
43	6.7	Number of Registered Money lenders and loans advanced to them.	69
44	7.	<u>Medical and Public Health</u>	
44	7.1	No. of persons engaged in Medical and Public Health Professions according to 1961 Census	70
45	7.2	Medical facilities available through Public and Public-aided bodies in each taluka	71
46	7.3	Classification of patients (indoor-outdoor) treated	73
47	7.4	No. of births and deaths registered	75
48	7.5	No. of deaths due to important causes	76
49	7.6	Vaccination statistics and cholera inoculation	77
50	7.7	Statistics of B.C.G. vaccination	78
51	7.8	Frangible drinking water supply sources in rural areas	79
52	8.	<u>Education</u>	
53	8.1	Literacy in each taluka according to 1961 Census	80
53	8.2	Education in rural areas in each taluka according to 1961 Census.	81
54	8.3	Education in urban areas of the district according to 1961 Census	82
55	8.4	No. of institutions, pupil and teachers	84
56	8.5	Reservations and concessions to backward classes	85
57	8.6	Economically backward class concessions of free education	89
58	8.7	Expenditure on Primary education by way of grants-in-aids to Local Bodies	90
59	8.8	Classification of towns and villages without Primary schools by population ranges	92
60	9.	<u>Transport and Communication</u>	
60	9.1	Length of Railway Route	93
61	9.2 (a)	Road length (Extra Municipal) according to category and surface	94
62	9.3	Motor vehicles in operation	97
63	9.4	Operational statistics of Motorised Transport	98
64	9.5	Traffic Census on important roads	99

1.	2.	3.	4.
65	9.6	Information of Postal, Telegraph and Telephone statistics	103
66	9.7	Availability of Postal facilities	104
67	9.8	Rural Broadcasting statistics	105
68	10.	<u>Local Bodies :</u>	
68	10.1	Income and expenditure of Local Bodies	106
69	10.2	Panchayat Saritwise Income and expenditure for Village Panchayats	107
70	10.3(a)	Headwise receipts of the Zilla Parishad	111
	(b)	Headwise expenditure of the Zilla Parishad	112
71	10.4	Income and Expenditure of Municipalities	113
		<u>Plan and Community Development :</u>	
72	11.1	Expenditure for Third Five Year Plan under different developments	117
73	11.2	Physical Achievements of different schemes in Third Five Year Plan	119
74	11.3	Statement showing C.D. Programme	126
75	11.4	Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks	127
76	11.5	Physical Achievements on selected items in all Blocks	128
	12.	<u>Price s :</u>	
77	12.1	Average Retail Prices of important commodities at District Headquarter	132
78	12.2	Operations of regulated market in each Taluka	138
79	12.3	Consumer Price Index for working class	141
	13.	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	
80	13.1	Strength of Police Force and Crime statistics	142
81	13.2	Work disposed in Civil and Criminal Courts	143
82	13.3	Cinema Statistics	144
83	13.4	No. of Banking Offices	145
84	13.5	Joint Stock Companies	146
85	13.6	No. of Insurance Policies issued and amount insured	147
86	13.7	Collection of Small Savings	148
87	13.8	Land Revenue collection in each Taluka	149
88	13.9	No. of documents registered, Income and expenditure therefrom and value of property transferred in each taluka	--

1	2	3	4
89.	13.10	Statistics relating to General Elections	151
90.	14	Trends in selected Indicators	152

List of important subjects (such as Hospitals, Dispensaries, Regulated markets etc.) in Anaparthi district.

Sr.No.	Table No.	Subject	Page No.
91	L-1	Up-to-date list of Hospital/Dispensaries/Primary Health Centres, aided by Government and Local Bodies	160
92	L-2	List of Railway Station	164
93	L-3	List of Back Bungalows, Inspection Bungalows	165
94	L-4	List of Regulated Markets	167
95	L-5	List of Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes according to 1961 Census	168

T A B L E : No. 1

Number of Rainy days and Total Rainfall at selected Centres in Amravati District
During 1961 and 1965 (in M.m.s.)

Sr No	Month	Centre 1 Amravati				Centre 2 Achalpur				Centre 3 Daryapur						
		mal No. of Rainy days	No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall	No. of Rainy days	mal No. of Rainy days	No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall	No. of Rainy days	mal No. of Rainy days	No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall	No. of Rainy days			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	January	Nil	1	1.2	2	7.3	Nil	1	2.6	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February	Nil	1	4.3	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	9.9	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March	Nil	1	17.6	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	11.9	Nil	Nil	
4.	April	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May	Nil	3	16.3	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	10.4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June	177.8	5	83.6	8	59.2	87.9	10	167.0	10	72.9	111.6	9	125.0	8	101.1
7.	July	227.8	15	284.7	13	234.6	261.6	14	266.6	16	199.6	224.8	16	327.	14	222.5
8.	August	252.8	13	192.5	12	133.2	147.6	11	111.5	20	200.0	150.3	9	140.3	14	200.2
9.	September	140.8	11	361.6	3	72.0	262.1	10	417.1	4	35.7	142.3	10	308.3	6	24.4
10.	October	52.8	6	98.4	Nil	Nil	85.7	1	154.6	1	0.3	85.3	7	104.3	Nil	Nil
11.	November	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	4.5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12.	December	Nil	Nil	-	1	1.0	Nil	1	5.7	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	5.1	Nil	Nil
Year		852.0	56	1060.2	47	507.3	844.9	57	1149.2	51	508.5	1603.3	53	1022.1	42	548.2

T A B L E : No. 1.1

Number of Rain/days and Total Rainfall at selected Centres inDISTRICT
During 1961 and 1965 (in M.Ms)

Sr. No	Month	Centre 4 Chaudurr				Centre 5 Morshi				Centre 6 Dharni						
		Nor 1961	1965	Nor 1961	1965	Nor 1961	1965	Nor 1961	1965							
		mal No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall	mal No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall	mal No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain of Fall			
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	January	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
2	February	nil	1	0.5	1	5.2	nil	1	0.4	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
3	March	nil	1	15.5	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	2	9.0	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
4	April	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	1	5.4	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
5	May	nil	2	19.1	nil	nil	nil	1	12.0	nil	nil	nil	1	0.7	nil	nil
6	June	106.9	8	117.8	7	93.7	126.0	7	129.0	11	59.6	200.0	5	173.6	4	92.4
7	July	276.2	20	363.7	16	221.3	271.6	21	524.0	15	179.1	300.0	18	461.0	15	198.6
8	August	170.4	12	209.1	10	283.0	267.0	13	184.1	9	113.8	350.0	16	334.4	11	167.2
9	September	131.6	12	369.5	3	93.4	103.0	6	233.0	6	30.1	200.0	20	785.6	6	108.6
10	October	64.3	6	155.4	1	13.4	25.0	7	225.0	3	11.2	150.0	6	145.4	nil	nil
11	November	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
12	December	nil	nil	1.0	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	0.7	1	0.8
Year		749.4	62	1094.6	35	715.0	792.6	56	1307.5	47	408.2	1200.0	66	1901.4	37	567.6

Sour : Amalatdars in Amravati District.

TABLE No. 1.2
Mean, Mean Maximum and Mean Minimum Temperature at select centres
in Amravati District in 1951 and 1965 (in Centigrade)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre (Amravati)					
		1951			1965		
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	January	30.9	15.9	23.4	29.5	16.7	23.1
2.	February	31.4	14.9	23.1	32.4	17.3	24.9
3.	March	38.6	21.4	30.0	36.3	21.0	28.7
4.	April	41.2	25.2	33.1	39.5	23.6	31.5
5.	May	41.4	27.1	34.3	41.6	27.5	34.5
6.	June	36.0	23.9	29.9	38.0	26.0	32.0
7.	July	29.9	22.3	26.1	32.1	23.4	27.7
8.	August	30.0	22.6	26.3	32.2	23.2	27.7
9.	September	28.9	21.9	25.4	32.6	22.2	27.4
10.	October	30.7	20.2	25.5	35.7	21.0	28.3
11.	November	30.4	19.5	24.9	32.3	18.4	25.3
12.	December	28.2	14.3	21.3	29.6	15.6	22.6

Source:- Meteorological Department, Government of India, Sonagaon, Nagpur.

Table No. 2.1
Talukawise Rural & Urban Population in Amravati District According to
1961 Census and variation with 1951 Census.

Sr. No.	Items	Total Rural Urban	T a l u k a w							
			District		Melghat		Achalpur		Morshi	
			1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Area in	Total	12149.7	12149.7	4004.1	4004.1	1269.1	1269.1	1613.6	1613.6
	sq.	Rural	11994.3	11922.5	3993.9	3993.9	1122.9	1190.9	1611.0	1571.5
		Urban	155.4	227.2	5.2	16.0	95.8	78.2	2.6	42.1
2.	Population	Total	1031160	1232780	52356	72779	178312	209189	160863	196705
	in person.	Rural	748221	910586	51377	71441	102068	148214	128984	157261
		Urban	282939	322194	979	1338	76244	60975	31879	39444
3.	Males.	Total	526593	637861	26550	37263	90909	107978	81664	101023
		Rural	379479	467487	26045	36511	51721	76250	65291	80452
		Urban	147114	170374	505	752	39188	31720	16373	20571
4.	Females.	Total	504567	594919	25806	35516	87403	101219	79199	95682
		Rural	368742	443099	25382	34930	50347	71964	63693	76809
		Urban	135825	151820	474	586	37056	29255	15506	18873
5.	Population	Total	85	101	13	18	141	165	100	122
	per Sq.KMs	Rural	62	76	6	18	87	124	80	100
		Urban	1821	1418	188	47	796	780	12261	937
6.	Variation dur-	Total	+201620		+20423		+30877		+35842	
	ing the	Rural	+162365		+20064		+46146		+28277	
	decade.	Urban	+30255		+ 359		+15269		+ 7565	
7.	Percentage	Total	+19.55		+39.00		+17.31		+22.28	
	Variation	Rural	+21.70		+ 39.05		+45.21		+21.92	
	over 1951	Urban	+13.87		+36.67		+20.02		+23.73	

Table No. 2.1
Talukawise Rural & Urban Population in Amravati District, according to
1961 Census and variation with 1951 **1951**

Sr. No.	Items	Total Rural-Urban	T a l u k a s					
			Daryapur		Amravati		Chandur	
			1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Area in Sq.KMs.	Total	1307.9	1307.9	2157.5	2157.5	1797.5	1797.5
		Rural	1302.7	1302.0	2118.7	2104.2	1789.3	1765.8
		Urban	5.2	5.9	38.8	53.3	7.8	31.7
2.	Population in person	Total	145890	174397	315410	332707	178329	197003
		Rural	115015	137284	191346	220992	159431	175394
		Urban	30875	37113	124064	161715	18898	21609
3.	Males.	Total	74696	89902	162369	200694	90415	101009
		Rural	58726	70607	97125	113837	80571	89830
		Urban	15970	19295	65234	86857	9844	11179
4.	Females	Total	71194	84495	153051	182013	87914	95994
		Rural	56289	66677	94221	107155	78860	85564
		Urban	14905	17818	58830	74858	9054	10430
5.	Population per Sq.KMs	Total	112	123	146	177	99	110
		Rural	88	105	90	105	89	99
		Urban	5938	6290	3198	3034	2425	682
6.	Variation during the decade	Total		+28507		+67297		+18674
		Rural		+22269		+29646		+15963
		Urban		+6238		+37651		+2711
7.	Percentage variation over 1951.	Total		+19.54		+21.33		+10.47
		Rural		+19.36		+15.49		+10.01
		Urban		+20.20		+30.34		+14.34

Note: The population of 1951 (Total, Rural, Urban) is as it stood at the time of 1961 population Census.

Source:- District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE NO. 2.2

Talukawise classification of villages according to Population Ranges in 1961 Census

District:- Amravati

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Inhabited villages.																No. of un-inhabited villages
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & Above	Total	Per Person		Per Person		Per Person		Per Person		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	District.	544	48633	505	166715	341	239353	150	129688	56	172390	13	83807	-	-	1609	910536	359
	Taluka																	
1.	Melghat	147	14603	107	33818	31	20237	-	-	1	2783	-	-	-	-	286	71441	37
2.	Achalpur	78	7145	72	24104	48	33224	25	30614	11	32477	3	20650	-	-	237	148214	75
3.	Morshi	85	6593	57	17998	55	38831	30	40031	11	32561	3	19247	-	-	241	157261	90
4.	Daryapur	71	7108	84	27986	58	41572	24	33593	7	21138	1	5887	-	-	245	137284	24
5.	Amravati	106	8115	123	40706	73	52245	36	48476	16	45540	4	25908	-	-	356	220992	78
6.	Chandur	57	5069	63	22103	76	53244	35	46974	11	35339	2	12115	-	-	244	175394	55

Source: District Census Hand Book, 1961.

TABLE NO. 2.8

Talukawise classification of Towns according to Population Ranges in 1961 in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Number of Towns													
		Below 5000	5000-9999	10000-19999	20000-49999	50000-99999	100000 & above	T o t a l							
		Number	Pers	Number	Per	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	District	1	1338	2	16295	6	84377	3	82309	-	-	1	137875	13	322194
	<u>Talukas</u>														
1.	Melghat	1	1338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1338
2.	Achalpur	-	-	1	6947	1	17490	1	36538	-	-	-	-	3	60975
3.	Morshi	-	-	-	-	3	39444	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	39444
4.	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	1	15182	1	21931	-	-	-	-	2	37113
5.	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23840	-	-	1	137875	2	161715
6.	Chandur	-	-	1	9348	1	12261	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21609

Source: District Census Hand Book, 1961

Table No. 2.4

Number of Workers in each Taluka of Amravati District,
According to 1961 Census

Sr. No.	Livelihood Classes	Rural/ Urban	District- Total.	T a l u k a s					
				Melghat	Achalpur	Morshi	Daryapur	Amravati	Chandur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Total Workers	Rural	463447	40066	71809	80642	68161	111167	91602
		Urban	114626	502	22158	17648	14479	51565	8274
2.	As Cultivators	Rural	147301	27230	20747	27313	18859	26953	26194
		Urban	12532	13	2475	4445	2112	2570	917
3.	As Agril. Labourers.	Rural	270809	8199	43874	45756	43882	72257	56841
		Urban	27426	3	5725	8500	6243	4479	2476
4.	In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations orchards & allied activities.	Rural	6192	1835	820	958	438	1345	796
		Urban	1692	34	310	213	97	920	118
5.	At household industry	Rural	10090	572	1430	2052	1448	2338	2250
		Urban	7057	9	2731	806	937	2211	363
6.	In manufacturing other than house hold industry	Rural	3585	53	780	747	325	1287	393
		Urban	1361	13	2782	483	887	8270	1177
7.	In construction	Rural	1602	273	332	219	157	350	271
		Urban	2210	32	236	76	139	1638	89
8.	In trade and commerce	Rural	6880	326	1099	1141	805	2058	1431
		Urban	15150	14	2700	1033	1448	8920	1035
9.	Transport, Storage & communication.	Rural	1932	667	158	133	164	432	378
		Urban	7487	18	919	272	412	5429	437
10.	In other services	Rural	15076	911	2569	2323	2083	4142	3048
		Urban	27460	366	4280	1820	2204	17128	1662

Source: District Census Hand Book 1961.

Table No. 2.5
Number of non-workers in each Taluka of Amravati District
according to 1961 Census

Sr. No.	Items	Rural District		Talukas					
		Urban	Total	Belghat	Achalpur	Mirsi	Daryapur	Amravati	Chandur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Total Non-Workers	Rural 447139	31375	76475	76610	69123	109325	33792	
		Urban 207563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.	Full time students or children attending school.	Rural 103647	2933	13757	10449	18861	25772	13375	
		Urban 56312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Persons engaged only in household duties.	Rural 35611	3445	15373	13155	13539	23062	16932	
		Urban 57356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Dependents infants and children not attending school & persons permanently disabled.	Rural 254546	24890	41419	44502	36315	60179	47241	
		Urban 33131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Retired, Pensioners, persons living on agril. or non-agril. Royalty, Rent dividend or others, persons on independent means.	Rural 693	60	202	121	84	185	143	
		Urban 1393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Beggars, Vagrants etc. Women without indication of source of income and others of un specified source of existence.	Rural 1108	28	173	189	139	343	231	
		Urban 791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	In-mates of penal, mental & charitable institutions.	Rural 429	-	335	15	1	25	3	
		Urban 441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Persons seeking employment for the first time.	Rural 689	3	110	145	89	197	290	
		Urban 1019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Persons employed before but now out of employment & seeking work	Rural 414	11	76	43	45	122	117	
		Urban 1075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note:- Talukawise break-up of different items in column 2 for Urban area is not available.

Source:- District Census Hand Book 1961.

Table No. 2.6
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Total Rural Urban.	Persons Scheduled			Scheduled Tribes		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Total	48702	24846	23856	54881	27765	27116
	DISTRICT TOTAL	Rural	32512	16593	15919	54809	27718	27091
		Urban	16190	8253	7937	72	47	25
	<u>TALUKAS</u>							
1.	Melghat	Total	3442	1764	1678	54881	27765	27116
		Rural	3270	1665	1605	54809	27718	27091
		Urban	172	99	73	72	47	25
2.	Achalpur	Total	8434	4238	4196	-	-	-
		Rural	5168	2630	2538	-	-	-
		Urban	3268	1608	1658	-	-	-
3.	Morshi	Total	5173	2709	2464	-	-	-
		Rural	3643	1893	1750	-	-	-
		Urban	1530	816	714	-	-	-
4.	Daryapur	Total	9485	4732	4753	-	-	-
		Rural	6671	3353	3311	-	-	-
		Urban	2814	1379	1435	-	-	-
5.	Amravati	Total	15802	8145	7657	-	-	-
		Rural	8469	4328	4141	-	-	-
		Urban	7333	3817	3516	-	-	-
6.	Chandur	Total	6366	3258	3108	-	-	-
		Rural	5291	2724	2567	-	-	-
		Urban	1075	534	541	-	-	-

Source: District Census Handbook, 1961

TABLE No. 2.7

population of Urban Areas in Amravati District according to 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	Name of the Town/ City.	Taluka	P o p u l a t i o n		
			Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Achalpur	Achalpur	18903	17635	36538
2.	Achalpur Camp	Achalpur	9176	8314	17490
3.	Amravati	Amravati	74427	63448	137875
4.	Anjangaon	Daryapur	11350	10581	21931
5.	Badnera	Amravati	12430	11410	23840
6.	Chandur	Chandur	4838	4510	9348
7.	Chandur Bazar	Achalpur	3641	3306	6947
8.	Chikhalda	Melghat	752	586	1338
9.	Daryapur-Banosa	Daryapur	7945	7237	15182
10.	Dattapur-Dhamangaon	Chandur	6341	5920	12261
11.	Morshi	Morshi	6214	5732	11946
12.	Shendurjana	Morshi	6025	5585	11610
13.	Warud	Morshi	8332	7556	15888

Source: District Census Handbook, 1961.

Table No. 3.1

Land utilization in Amravati district in 1961-62 and 1964-65 (in hectares)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Years 1961-62 and 1964-65	Total Geographical area	Area Order Forest	Area not available to non- agricul- tural use	Area put Barren land un- cultured waste	Total Culturable land	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land				Total 9+10+11
								Culturable waste	Barren land	Land under misc crops etc. not inclu- ded area sown	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	District	1961-62	1219711	349742	27835	16452	44337	13351	56934	13284	84129	
		1964-65	1221797	335149	32262	15717	48979	16571	63131	9121	94123	
	Taluka											
1.	Nalghat	1961-62	399180	312203	4128	4182	8355	711	12254	6306	19060	
		1964-65	401254	306761	3570	4175	7715	2012	28045	3761	33313	
2.	Achalpur	1961-62	127613	5044	4300	2291	6591	1305	4574	1077	7456	
		1964-65	127613	5430	4424	2291	6715	1974	2365	1156	5995	
3.	Morshi	1961-62	161418	9685	5947	2428	8375	2023	9901	2099	14028	
		1964-65	161419	9685	5949	2423	8377	2060	9901	1995	13956	
4.	Daryapur	1961-62	131173	1115	3633	172	5110	956	2007	730	3693	
		1964-65	131683	1072	2972	1890	4862	726	2557	220	3503	
5.	Amravati	1961-62	220695	12327	6306	3460	9755	3375	12363	1521	17764	
		1964-65	220191	8226	5709	2125	7334	5315	12216	1647	17703	
6.	Chandur	1961-62	179627	8868	3521	2319	5810	5197	15380	1051	22128	
		1964-65	179627	13925	9638	3303	13446	3951	14317	732	19143	

Table No 3.1 (Contd...2/-)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Years	Fallow laid		Total 13+14	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Gross cropped area
			Current fallow	Other				
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18
	District	1961-62	10136	46837	56973	634530	4157	688687
	Total	1964-65	11317	36819	48136	695410	3533	698993
	Taluka							
1.	Nelghat	1961-62	3004	20319	23923	35639	1104	36743
		1964-65	5179	9518	14993	37942	579	38521
2.	Achalpur	1961-62	523	3100	3623	104899	437	105336
		1964-65	685	2365	3550	105373	473	106346
3.	Morshi	1961-62	1123	9341	10969	113361	266	113627
		1964-65	1296	9363	10664	113737	511	119248
4.	Daryapur	1961-62	535	2693	3273	117632	327	118009
		1964-65	354	2009	2363	119883	380	120263
5.	Amravati	1961-62	1438	5102	6540	173793	1110	174908
		1964-65	1793	5673	7471	178952	784	179736
6.	Chandur	1961-62	2853	5782	8635	134151	913	135064
		1964-65	1705	7335	9040	134023	861	134884

Note:- Figures for 1964-65 are provisional.

Source:- Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No. 3.2

Area under different crops in each taluka in Amravati District
in 1961-62 and 1961-65

Sr. No.	Crop	('000 Hectares)							
		District Total		Malghat taluka		Ichapur taluka		Marsi taluka	
		1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Rice	7701	7202	5879	5199	172	140	234	243
2.	Wheat	37023	36590	2578	2926	3000	1290	3735	3075
3.	Jowar Kharif	171326	163335	9174	3563	21731	23332	33948	33227
4.	Jowar Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Total Jowar	171326	163335	9174	3563	21731	23332	33948	33227
6.	Bajra	5505	5399	69	80	245	343	1215	1333
7.	Other cereals	4476	5065	4377	4972	13	21	19	17
8.	Total cereals	226536	223231	22078	21711	25235	25629	39151	33105
9.	Gram	7739	7195	2036	1331	495	671	484	307
10.	Tur	37159	42193	1011	1320	7553	3001	7181	7159
11.	Green gram or Mug	3341	9679	230	270	907	1151	1807	1975
12.	Other pulses	7049	7233	2526	2953	1082	633	430	725
13.	Total pulses	61033	66650	5336	6529	10002	10457	9952	10656
14.	Total food grains	237324	230731	27914	23243	35277	36036	49103	49071
15.	Sugar cane	79	114	2	4	15	19	15	27
16.	Chillies	7343	9111	570	567	2077	3463	936	1027
17.	Other condiments & spices.	263	260	30	7	11	51	141	130
18.	Total condiments & spices	7311	9401	600	571	2033	3514	1077	1157

Table No. 2.2 (Contd..2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19. Orange	1969	2321	Nil	Nil	68	131	1609	2012	
20. Other fruits & vegetables	2731	3055	13	36	601	439	976	967	
21. Total fruits & vegetables	4750	5376	13	36	672	570	2615	2979	
22. Misc. food crops.	163	20	32	Nil	15	Nil	Nil	Nil	
23. Total food crops	299927	301692	23559	2357	33137	40139	52810	52234	
24. Cotton	351117	357777	3313	7736	54393	62812	61256	60594	
25. Other fibres	3295	2394	66	33	600	415	1231	1317	
26. Total fibres.	357112	360671	6009	7794	64993	63227	62487	61321	
27. Groundnut	20575	21473	112	277	1483	2160	2666	3561	
28. Other oil seeds	10349	8596	1133	1593	631	664	664	522	
29. Total oil seeds	30924	33074	1275	1370	2101	2324	3273	3254	
30. Tobacco	63	52	Nil	Nil	25	25	2	3	
31. Other drugs & narcotics	136	226	Nil	Nil	75	57	24	27	
32. Total drugs & narcotics	204	273	Nil	Nil	100	82	26	30	
33. Misc. non-food crops.	220	233	Nil	Nil	12	24	1	9	
34. Total non-food crops.	333760	394306	3184	9664	67259	66157	65737	65014	
35. Total gross cropped area.	633637	693998	36713	38521	105336	106346	113627	119243	
36. Area cropped more than once.	4157	3538	1101	579	437	473	266	511	
37. Net cropped area.	634530	695410	35639	37942	104399	105873	113361	118732	

(contd...3/-)

Table No. 3.2 (Contd...2/-)

Sr. No.	Crop	Daryapur taluka		Amravati taluka		Chhindap taluka	
		1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Rice	30	113	537	731	799	738
2.	Wheat	13599	11442	10727	14961	3369	2333
3.	Jowar Kharif	23270	21416	43016	44093	35604	37244
4.	Jowar Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Total Jowar	23270	21416	43016	44093	35604	37244
6.	Bajra	145	133	2112	1793	1719	1648
7.	Other Cereals	15	3	15	73	37	16
8.	Total cereals.	37059	32107	61437	61692	41528	42529
9.	Gram	1379	1259	1691	1770	1151	361
10.	Tur.	4410	5037	9310	12191	7326	7382
11.	Green gram or Mug	1994	1132	2437	2656	2316	2105
12.	Other pulses	1203	333	304	1236	361	733
13.	Total pulses	3616	2724	4332	4793	3834	3521
14.	Total food grains	45675	42313	75369	79593	53793	54165
15.	Sugar cane	13	23	13	25	13	13
16.	Chillies	1253	1619	1274	1496	933	929
17.	Other condiments & spices	22	9	34	33	25	30
18.	Total condiments & spices	1275	1363	1308	1529	963	959

(contd...1/-)

Table No. 3.2 (contd... 3/-)

1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
19.	Orange	17	3	118	175	97	111
20.	Other fruits & vegetables.	319	403	532	674	337	531
21.	Total fruits & Vegetables.	336	411	650	849	434	531
22.	Misc. food crops.	93	1	3	111	15	19
23.	Total food crops.	47402	44424	77343	82001	65211	55937
24.	Cotton	65411	71993	36647	36365	69367	63347
25.	Other fibres	230	170	521	553	507	393
26.	Total fibres	65691	72171	37168	36923	70164	63735
27.	Groundnut	771	1263	6935	7960	3523	9252
28.	Other Oil seeds	4031	2193	2720	2673	1127	370
29.	Total Oil seeds	4352	3456	9705	10633	4655	10122
30.	Tobacco	9	5	31	13	1	1
31.	Other drugs & narcotics	Nil	33	31	35	6	19
32.	Total drugs & narcotics	9	93	62	53	7	20
33.	Misc. non-food crops	55	109	125	121	27	20
34.	Total non-food crops	70607	75339	97060	97735	79353	73397
35.	Total gross cropped area.	113000	120263	174903	179736	135064	134334
36.	Area cropped more than one.	327	330	1110	734	913	361
37.	Net cropped area	117632	119333	173793	179002	134151	134023

Note:- Figures for 1964-65 are provisional.

Source:- Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona

Table No. 3.3

Yield per Hectare and outturn of principal crops in Amravati District in 1961-62 and 1964-65

Sr. No.	CROP	1961-62		1964-65	
		Yield per Hectare (In Kg)	Out turn (in Metric tonnes)	Yield per Hectare (In Kg.)	Out turn (In Metric tonnes)
1		3	4	5	6
1.	Rice	382	2940	677	4330
2.	Wheat	430	17730	419	15340
3.	Jowar	519	89200	521	37730
4.	Bajra	110	610	240	1420
5.	Maize	-	-	-	-
6.	Other cereals	297	1330	280	1420
7.	Total cereals	494	111360	496	110340
8.	Gram	313	2430	254	1330
9.	Tur	965	26120	863	36675
10.	Mug or Greengram	149	1320	356	3455
11.	Other pulses	418	2950	195	1420
12.	Total pulses	701	42370	650	43830
13.	Sugarcane(Gur)	531	200	3596	405
14.	Chillies	936	6300	1000	9140
15.	Cotton	42	871 *	119	2334 *
16.	Groundnut	577	11330	597	14630
17.	Sesamum	213	610	213	710
18.	Rape, Mustard & linseed	253	1730	253	1120
19.	Castor seed	-	-	-	-
20.	Tobacco	-	-	-	-

* Production of cotton is reported in '00' bales (392 Lbs per b-lb) while yield rate is reported in Kg per Hectare.

Source :- Statistician Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No. 3.4

Area irrigated by different sources in each Taluka of Amravati District

in 1961-62 and 1964-65 (in hectares)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	Area irrigated by sources					Total net area irrigated	Total Gross area irrigated
			Govt. Canals	Private Canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District Total	1961-62	132	Nil	13	7033	3	7131	7220
		1964-65	196	Nil	18	7744	424	8332	8332
	Taluka								
1.	Melghat	1961-62	Nil	Nil	Nil	54	Nil	54	54
		1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil	54	Nil	54	54
2.	Achalpur	1961-62	47	Nil	Nil	303	Nil	350	350
		1964-65	30	Nil	Nil	446	234	760	760
3.	Morshi	1961-62	35	Nil	4	3360	Nil	3449	3449
		1964-65	116	Nil	Nil	4311	190	4617	4617
4.	Daryapur	1961-62	Nil	Nil	Nil	473	Nil	473	512
		1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil	624	Nil	624	624
5.	Amravati	1961-62	Nil	Nil	9	1066	3	1078	1073
		1964-65	Nil	Nil	18	1013	Nil	1036	1036
6.	Chandur	1961-62	Nil	Nil	Nil	1277	Nil	1277	1277
		1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil	1291	Nil	1291	1291

Note:- Figures for 1964-65 are provisional.

Source:- Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Crops Table No. 2.

Area irrigated under different in each taluka of Amravati district in 1961-62 and

1961-65 (In Hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District total		Nalghat taluka		Achalpur taluka		Morshi taluka		Daryapur taluka	
		1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Rice	4	3	Nil	Nil	0.5	1	Nil	Nil	3	Nil
2.	Wheat	239	471	41	20	28	70	50	132	21	50
3.	Jowar(Kharif)	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Jowar Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Bajra	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	Other cereals.	Nil	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7.	Total Cereals	243	481	41	20	28.5	72	50	132	24	50
8.	Gram	48	152	Nil	Nil	8	19	30	122	1	1
9.	Other pulses	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10.	Total pulses	48	152	Nil	Nil	8	19	30	122	1	1
11.	Total foodGrains	296	633	41	20	36.5	91	90	304	25	51
12.	Sugar cane	30	113	2	4	15	19	15	26	13	26
13.	Chillies	2399	2532	6	Nil	353	331	734	732	143	165
14.	Turmeric	140	103.5	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	135	106	1.5	1
15.	Other condiments & spices	Nil	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
16.	Total condiments & spices	2539	2694.5	6	Nil	359	535	369	333	144.5	166
17.	Potato	5	7.5	Nil	1	Nil	0.5	1	7	3	64
18.	Other misc. food crops	3793	4135	5	22	414.5	0.5	2876	2931	313.5	312

Table No. 3.5 (Contd. ...3/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19.	Total food Crops	5713	7319	51	47	325	696	3251	4156	504	519
20.	Cotton	335	473	Nil	Nil	5	31	151	332	5	9
21.	Other fibres	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
22.	Total fibres	335	473	Nil	Nil	5	31	151	332	5	9
23.	Groundnut	Nil	0.5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
24.	Coconut	0.5	0.5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
25.	Other oil seeds	56	50	Nil	Nil	4	Nil	47	43	0.5	1
26.	Total oil seeds	56.5	51	Nil	Nil	4	Nil	47	43	0.5	1
27.	Tobacco	2.5	Nil	Nil	Nil	2.5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
28.	Other misc. non food crops	73	204	Nil	7	13.5	33	Nil	36	2.5	2
29.	Total non food crops.	502	733	Nil	7	25	64	198	461	3	5
30.	Total area irrigated	7220	8382	54	51	350	760	3419	4617	512	624

● Contd....3/-)

Table No. 3.5 (Contd...2/-)

Sr. No.	Crops	Amravati taluka		Chandur taluka	
		1961-62	1961-65	1961-62	1961-65
1	2	13	14	15	16
1.	Rice	Nil	Nil	0.5	2
2.	Wheat	50	50	39	101
3.	Jowar (Kharif)	1	Nil	4	Nil
4.	Jowar Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Bajra	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	Other cereals	Nil	2	Nil	2
7.	Total Cereals	51	52	42.5	105
8.	Gram	1	Nil	2	10
9.	Other pulses	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10.	Total pulses	7	Nil	2	10
11.	Total food grains	53	52	45.5	115
12.	Sugar cane	18	25	12	13
13.	Chillies	321	272	337	732
14.	Turmeric	0.5	1	2	0.5
15.	Other condiments & spices.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
16.	Total condiments & spices	321.5	273	339	732.5
17.	Potato	0.5	1	0.6	Nil
18.	Other misc. food crops.	577	572	212	297.5

● contd...1/-)

Table No. 3.5 (Contd...3/-)

1	2	13	14	15	16
19.	Total food crops.	975	923	1109	1203
20.	Cotton	59	35	145	28
21.	Other fibres	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
22.	Total fibres	59	35	145	28
23.	Groundnut	Nil	0.5	Nil	Nil
24.	Coconut	0.5	0.5	Nil	Nil
25.	Other oil seeds	2	2.5	2.5	4
26.	Total oil seeds	2.5	3	2.5	4
27.	Tobacco	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
28.	Other misc. non food crops.	11.5	75	20.5	51
29.	Total non food crops.	103	113	103	83
30.	Total area irrigated	1073	1036	1277	1291

Note:- Figures for 1961-65 are provisional.

Source:- Statistician, Deptt. of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No. 3.6 (a)
 Number of Irrigation Wells in each Taluka of Amravati District
 in 1961-62 and 1964-65

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Wells		No. of wells in use		No. of wells not in use.	
		1961-62	1964-65	1961-62	1964-65	1961-62	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District	19164	16309	11109	12594	5065	4215
	Taluka						
1.	Malghat	70	145	22	22	48	123
2.	Achalpur	3229	2816	1392	2207	1337	639
3.	Morsni	6668	5051	6500	4355	63	699
4.	Daryapur	11303	1439	892	927	711	512
5.	Amravati	3673	3173	2109	2164	1564	1009
6.	Chandur	3921	4152	2591	2919	1327	1233

Note:- Figures for 1964-65 are provisional.
 Source:- Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No. 3.5(b)

Minor Irrigation Work in Amravati District as on 31-3-66

(Area in Hectares)

Sr. No.	Item	A.G.A.N.C.V.			Total
		Zilla Parishad	State	Private or co-operative	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	No. of Works in use	61	6	Nil	12
2.	Gross Area commanded	255	3033.15	Nil	3293.15
3.	Cultivable area commanded	240	1732.49	Nil	1972.49
4.	Irrigable area by complete projects	240	1502.24	Nil	1742.24
5.	Area Irrigated at present.	N.A.	593.31	Nil	593.31

Source - 1. Executive Engineer, Amravati Irrigation Division, Amravati.

2. Executive Engineer Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 3.3 (c)

Major and Medium ~~Medium~~ projects in Amravati District

as on 31.5.63

Sr. No.	Item	Major Projects	Medium projects
1	2	3	4
1.	Name of the project	Malkhed Tank Project	
2.	a Year of completion	1972	
	b if incomplete, probable year of completion		
	c Estimated cost of the project (Rs. in lakh)	Rs. 53.24 lakhs.	
3.	Dam-		
	a Height sanctioned (in metres)	17.05	
	b Height completed (")	Nil	
4.	Canal-		
	a Length sanctioned (in Kms)	i) contour canal - 6.3 K.M (11.0	
	b Length completed (")	ii) Ridge " 4.2 K.M (1	
5.	Maximum storage capacity (in MCFT)	316.64	
6.	Storage capacity as on 31st March	Nil	
7.	Gross area commanded (in Hect)	13035	
8.	Culturable area commanded (in Hects)	2314	
9.	Irrigable area by completed Project (in Hect)	1617	
10.	Area irrigated at present (in Hect)		
	a PERENNIAL	Nil	
	b Seasonal	Nil	

Executive Engineer

Source :- Irrigation Division Amravati.

Table No. 3.7
Distribution of House holds engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Interest in land cultivation (a.b.c.)	No. of H.H. cultivating	House holds engaged in cultivation by size of land in Acres.										
				Less than 1.0	1.0 to 2.4	2.5 to 4.9	5.0 to 7.5	7.5 to 9.9	10.0 to 12.4	12.5 to 14.9	15.0 to 29.9	30.0 to 49.9	50 & above	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
District Total		(a)	19797	214	3280	4016	2970	1676	904	723	3134	1126	809	85
		(b)	1271	20	115	258	231	142	135	61	216	28	12	-
		(c)	3282	3	24	168	255	257	12	243	1146	493	300	1
Rural		(a)	17501	189	2967	3543	2623	1507	95	654	2814	979	656	74
		(b)	1149	15	103	237	208	132	170	55	192	27	10	-
		(c)	3048	3	23	157	237	215	22	227	1093	463	278	1
Urban		(a)	2226	25	313	473	347	159	109	69	320	147	153	11
		(b)	122	5	12	21	26	10	15	6	24	1	2	-
		(c)	184	-	1	11	18	12	21	16	53	30	22	-
Talukas														
1.	Melghat	(a)	1394	1	14	40	103	123	103	89	600	175	34	22
		(b)	187	-	1	16	31	35	50	10	44	-	-	-
		(c)	163	-	-	-	4	5	19	13	82	30	10	-
2.	Achalpur	(a)	1869	68	662	661	392	239	10	86	330	107	84	10
		(b)	202	7	21	55	40	17	21	14	24	-	-	-
		(c)	587	-	8	35	64	57	65	52	193	79	34	-
3.	Morshi	(a)	3640	39	597	837	690	315	101	150	463	145	96	7
		(b)	138	-	19	31	35	12	19	2	18	1	1	-
		(c)	420	-	2	20	42	45	45	38	148	56	24	-

(Contd...2)

Table No. 3.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4.	Daryapur	(a)	2662	34	598	567	380	225	192	89	23	142	99	37
		(b)	151	2	24	46	29	13	16	4	1	4	1	-
		(c)	607	2	7	48	47	54	65	46	127	87	63	1
5.	Amravati	(a)	3663	36	700	763	532	296	283	103	552	210	176	12
		(b)	284	6	27	55	47	31	40	14	29	12	3	-
		(c)	345	1	5	48	56	53	75	43	269	113	82	-
6.	Chandur Rly	(a)	3273	11	376	675	526	309	316	137	511	200	167	15
		(b)	187	-	8	34	26	24	24	11	5	10	5	-
		(c)	526	-	1	6	24	31	52	35	11	98	65	-

- 1) Note:- (a) Owned or held from Government.
 (b) Held from Private persons or institutions for payment in money or in kind.
 (c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money or in kind

2) Note:- Based on 20 percent sample households.

Source:- District Census Handbook, 1961.

Table No. 3.8.

Agricultural Wage-rates in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Centre :- Bhandarai								Centre : Bhatkuli									
			Skilled Labour		Un-Skilled labour		Herdsmen		Herdsmen		Skilled Labour		Un-Skilled labour		Herdsmen		Herdsmen			
			Carpenter	Black Cobbler	Field	Other	Male	Female	Aggri	Male	Female	Carpenter	Black Cobbler	Field	Other	Male	Female	Aggri	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1.	January	1964	3.25	4.00	-	2.00	1.75	2.00	1.75	-	3.50	3.50	-	1.50	1.25	1.25	1.00	-	-	-
2.		1965	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	2.00	-	-	-	2.00	0.87	2.00	0.87	-	-	-
2.	February	1964	3.50	4.00	2.50	2.00	1.75	2.00	1.75	-	3.00	3.00	-	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.25	3.00	-	-
		1965	4.00	4.00	-	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	2.50	4.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.25	-	-	-
3.	March	1964	3.50	4.00	2.75	2.00	1.30	2.00	1.80	-	3.00	3.00	-	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.25	-	-	-
		1965	3.75	3.75	-	2.50	1.75	2.25	1.75	2.50	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
4.	April	1964	3.50	4.00	2.00	2.50	1.35	2.12	1.85	-	3.00	3.00	-	1.75	0.75	1.50	1.25	3.00	-	-
		1965	3.50	3.00	-	2.00	0.87	1.75	0.87	1.50	-	-	-	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.75	-	-	-
5.	May	1964	3.67	3.87	-	1.75	1.75	2.00	1.75	-	4.00	5.00	-	1.50	-	1.50	0.50	3.00	-	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	1.75	1.00	1.25	-	-	-	2.00	0.50	2.00	-	-	-	-
6.	June	1964	3.50	4.25	-	1.75	1.75	2.00	1.75	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.50	2.00	1.50	0.50	3.00	-	-
		1965	4.00	-	-	2.00	0.75	-	-	1.25	-	-	-	2.50	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
7.	July	1964	3.50	4.25	-	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.00	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	-	-
		1965	3.00	-	-	2.25	1.00	-	-	1.25	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	-	-	-
8.	August	1964	3.50	4.50	-	1.37	2.00	2.50	2.00	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	-	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	1.00	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
9.	September	1964	3.50	4.50	-	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.00	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	-	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	-	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 3.8 (Contd. 2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
10. October	1964	3.50	3.50	-	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.00	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	
	1965	-	-	-	2.50	0.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	0.75	-	-	-	
11. November	1964	4.00	3.75	-	3.00	2.50	3.00	2.50	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	
	1965	-	-	-	3.00	1.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.25	-	-	1.50	
12. December	1964	4.00	4.00	-	2.00	1.62	2.00	1.62	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	3.00	
	1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.38	2.12	1.38	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	1.50	
Average:	1964	3.57	4.01	3.41	2.13	1.89	2.25	1.90	-	3.71	4.37	-	1.89	1.23	1.73	1.02	3.00	
	1965	3.71	3.69	4.00	2.27	1.12	1.91	1.25	1.65	4.00	5.00	3.00	2.33	1.07	2.00	1.07	1.50	

(Contd. 3/-)

Table No. 3.3 (Contd...3/-)

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Contra :- Dharni							
			Skilled Labour Carpenter	Blacksmith	Cooper	Unskilled Labour Males	Unskilled Labour Females	Unskilled Labour Males & Females	Other Agril. Labours	Herds man.
1.		3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1.	January	1964	3.25	3.25	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	1.30	-
2.	February	1964	3.25	3.25	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.25	1.39	2.25	1.30	-
3.	March	1964	3.25	3.25	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	1.33	1.37	-	1.37	-
4.	April	1964	3.25	3.25	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	1.37	1.31	1.37	1.31	-
5.	May	1964	6.00	-	-	-	-	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.25	-	1.26	-
6.	June	1964	5.60	-	-	1.50	-	1.50	1.25	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	2.50	1.50	-
7.	July	1964	5.50	-	-	2.00	1.25	2.00	1.25	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.37	1.31	-	-	-
8.	August	1964	5.50	-	-	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.25	1.25	2.25	1.25	-
9.	September	1964	-	-	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.25	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.37	0.84	-	-	-

Table No. 3.8 (Contd. 4/-)

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Skilled Labour			Centre :- Dharni		Unskilled Labour		Herdsmen
			Carpenter	Blacksmith	Cobbler	Field Labour Males	Field Labour Females	Other Agril. Labours Males	Other Agril. Labours Females	
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
10.	October	1964	-	-	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.37	2.00	1.25	-
11.	November	1964	-	-	-	1.50	1.25	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	1.60	2.00	1.50	-
12.	December	1964	-	-	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	1.32	3.10	2.06	-
Average:		1964	4.44	3.25	-	1.55	1.05	1.50	1.03	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.13	1.42	2.28	1.42	-

Source: District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 3.9.

Agricultural Implements in each Taluka of Amravati District 1966

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of ploughs		No. of Carts	No. of sugarcane crushers		No. of tractors		No. of Oil Churns		
		Wooden	Iron		Worked by power	Worked by bullocks	with pump for irrigation purposes	Electric	5 Seers and above	Less than 5 Seers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	34569	13707	50271	32	31	1153	4516	165	29	20
	Talukas										
1.	Melghat	15036	650	9188	3	-	85	16	4	1	-
2.	Achalpur	3361	2749	7414	2	-	126	1025	32	2	-
3.	Morshi	38128	1974	7568	45	16	525	1985	16	2	1
4.	Daryapur	1371	2691	6864	9	5	50	465	42	5	-
5.	Amravati	4393	3589	11019	3	3	140	556	55	4	2
6.	Chandur	5591	2054	8218	20	10	232	469	16	15	17

Source:- Live Stock Census 1966.

Table No. 3.10.
Famine, Scarcity, akin to Scarcity Data in Amravati District for the
1965-66

Sr. No.	Items	District							Total
		Amravati	Achalpur	Wani	Chandur	Daryapur	Melghat		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	
I. A. Famine and Chronic scarcity									
1.	No. of villages affected	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Population affected	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)								
	i. Failure of crops	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	ii. Loss of live stock, property etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	No. of relief works under taken	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	No. of persons employed	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7.	Expenditure incurred	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.B. Act.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
B. Akin to Scarcity									
1.	No. of villages affected	741	29	325	139	Nil	238	10	
2.	Population affected	431418	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	158	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	

Table No. 3.10 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4. Estimated loss (in Rs.)								
i. Failure of crops	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ii. Loss of Live Stock property etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5. No. of relief work undertaken	19	Nil	Nil	3	Nil	14	2	
6. No. of persons employed	392256	Nil	Nil	53759	Nil	335299	3193	
7. Expenditure incurred	1001843	Nil	Nil	75623	Nil	906103	20117	
8. Tagal loan distributed under A.L. Act.	733212	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	
9. C. Floods								
1. No. of villages affected	6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
2. Population affected	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
3. No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
4. Estimated Loss (in Rs.)								
i. Failure of crops	36600	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
ii. Loss of Live Stock Property etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
5. No. of relief work undertaken	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
6. No. of persons employed	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
7. Expenditure incurred	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
8. Tagal loan distributed under A.L. Act.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

Source :- Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 4.1

Lisve stock in Each Taluka of Amravati District as per 1966 livestock census.

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Male over 3 years					Female		Male over 3 years		Total Females	Young stock
		Used for Breeding only	Used for Breeding & work both	Used for work only	Other s	Total Males	Breedubg in Milk	Dry and not calved even once	Work- ing	Other		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	1776	4384	182302	1118	189580	69335	95099	317	825	165576	146180
	<u>TALUKA</u>											
1.	Melghat	65	86	34930	138	35219	5572	13527	-	34	19133	20266
2.	Achalpur	190	334	22428	195	23147	9801	9950	114	252	20117	18217
3.	Morshi	475	1348	24978	152	26953	11562	23533	65	229	35392	26968
4.	Darapur	186	1113	22860	144	24303	10071	3904	119	212	19309	19027
5.	Amravati	369	629	41014	163	42220	16648	18232	3	77	34960	32152
6.	Chandur	491	829	36092	326	37738	15678	20950	18	21	36665	29550

Contd.--2/-

...2...

Table No. 4.1

Live-stock in Each Taluka of Amravati District at 1966 Livestock Census

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Cattle	Official uses				Animals					
			Total cattle	Used for Breeding only	Used for Breeding and work both	Used for work only	Others	Total Males	in milk	Dry and not calved even once.	Work-ing	Other
1	2	10	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	DISTRICT	501336	896	324	492	131	1843	21241	21171	255	236	42903
	TALUKA											
1.	Melghat	74618	140	57	47	20	264	1205	3617	-	18	4840
2.	Achalpur	61481	92	33	52	14	191	3658	2541	31	34	6264
3.	Morshi	89313	162	45	83	31	321	3255	3833	49	29	7166
4.	Daryapur	62639	57	56	87	11	211	2739	1839	78	96	4752
5.	Amravati	109332	250	91	157	27	525	6780	5533	87	53	12453
6.	Chandur	103953	195	42	66	28	331	3604	3808	10	6	7428

Contd.....3/-

Table No. 4.1 (Contd.)

Live-stock in Each Taluka of Amravati District per 1966 Livestock Census

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Buffaloes		Sheep	Goats	Horses & ponies	Other live-stock	Fowls	Ducks	Other poultry	Total	
		Young Stock	Total Buffaloes									
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	32	33	34	35	
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	24879	69625	15766	157667	4529	8463	757405	149151	1098	584	150833
	<u>TALUKA</u>											
1.	Melghat	3836	8940	6	14585	242	75	9485	44149	-	43	44192
2.	Achalpur	3479	9934	1706	24903	725	1179	9003	19162	183	369	19714
3.	Morshi	3960	11447	8610	25020	836	2037	137963	16195	144	16	16355
4.	Daryapur	3029	7992	450	23458	918	1481	9033	15133	148	108	15389
5.	Amravati.	6345	19323	752	38216	1108	1547	170308	28857	529	26	29412
6.	Chandur.	4230	11989	4261	31455	700	2144	151502	25655	94	22	25771

Source :- Live-stock census 1966.

Note :- The figures of livestock census are provisional.

Table No. 4.2
Veterinary Statistics in each Taluka of Amravati District for the years
1961-62 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Years	No. of Veterinary							Animals		No. of Insemination	
			Hospitals	Dispensaries	Aid Centres	Doctors	Stockmen	Hospitals	Assistants	Total	Centres	Animal Inseminated	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	
	District Total Talukas	1961-62	1	11	39	11	41	6473	253	62959	95260	1	26
		1965-66	1	11	55	14	65	5859	237	78042	107674	11	470
1.	Melghat	61-62	-	2	3	2	3	103	198	1209	3197	-	-
		65-66	-	2	7	2	10	-	2140	5116	7256	1	5
2.	Achhapur	61-62	-	2	8	2	10	-	5717	16564	22281	-	-
		65-66	-	2	10	2	13	-	5583	19208	24791	2	29
3.	Morshi	61-62	-	2	4	2	4	-	6269	6426	12695	1	26
		65-66	-	2	5	2	6	-	4413	10295	14708	2	157
4.	Daryapur	61-62	-	2	9	2	9	-	5397	14407	19804	-	-
		65-66	-	2	11	2	12	-	4543	15146	19689	2	20
5.	Amravati	61-62	1	1	5	1	5	6473	1206	9513	17192	-	-
		65-66	1	1	10	4	10	5859	3517	10990	20366	2	125
6.	Chandur	61-62	-	2	10	2	10	-	5251	14840	20091	-	-
		65-66	-	2	12	2	14	-	3577	17287	20864	2	134

Source:- District Animal Husbandry officer Zilla Parishad Amravati.

Table No. 4.3

Disease-wise Live Stock Mortality in Amravati District in 1962-62 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	Diseases (Contagious and Parastic)	Local Attacks		Deaths		
		Names	1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total Live stock Mortality						
<u>Cattle and Bovine</u>						
1.	Haemorrhagic, Septiceamia		77	120	73	114
2.	Foot and Mouth		2077	164	nil	nil
3.	Black Quarter		42	166	31	150
4.	Anthrax		nil	nil	nil	nil
5.	Surra		8	nil	3	nil
6.	Other contagious & Parasitic diseases.		22	nil	15	nil
7.	Total		2226	450	122	264
<u>Sheep and Goats</u>						
1.	Anthrax		nil	nil	nil	nil
2.	Pleuro Pneumonia		nil	nil	nil	nil
3.	Foot and Mouth		nil	nil	nil	nil
4.	Other contagious and Parasitic diseases		nil	67	nil	nil
	Total		nil	67	nil	nil
<u>Pigs</u>						
1.	Contagious & Parasitic diseases		2	83	nil	1
2.	Others		nil	nil	nil	nil
3.	Total		2	83	nil	1
<u>Goats</u>						
1.	Contagious & Parasitic diseases		nil	nil	nil	nil
2.	Others		nil	nil	nil	nil
	Total		nil	nil	nil	nil
<u>Poultry</u>						
1.	Ranikhat disease		nil	nil	nil	nil
2.	Foot and Mouth		nil	nil	nil	nil
3.	Spruenaetosis		nil	nil	nil	nil
4.	Coccidiosis		nil	nil	nil	nil
5.	Contagious & Parasitic diseases.		nil	nil	nil	nil
6.	Others		nil	nil	nil	nil
	Total		nil	nil	nil	nil

Source:- District Animal Husbandry Officer Zilla Parishad Amravati.

Table No. 4.4

No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Animals Slaughtered in each Slaughter House in Amravati District during the years 1961-62 and 1965-66

Sr. No.	Name with Taluka	Year	Slaughter Houses				No. of Animals Slaughtered						
			Bovine	Sheep and Goats	Others	Total	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Other Animals	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	<u>District</u>	1961-62	21	17	nil	38	11354	513	441	26253	nil	nil	46064
	<u>Taluka</u>	1965-66	41	16	nil	57	12262	474	8163	22029	nil	nil	42928
1.	Melghat	1961-62	nil	2	nil	2	nil	nil	5	1181	nil	nil	1186
		1965-66	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	nil	75	nil	nil	75
2.	Achalpur	1961-62	5	4	nil	9	3663	17	329	5100	nil	nil	4939
		1965-66	9	5	nil	14	4638	72	1903	3140	nil	nil	9753
3.	Morshi	1961-62	4	3	nil	7	1710	39	593	4044	nil	nil	6386
		1965-66	9	1	nil	10	1355	21	269	2277	nil	nil	3922
4.	Daryapur	1961-62	2	4	nil	6	2181	348	494	4029	nil	nil	7052
		1965-66	5	5	nil	10	3033	340	476	4127	nil	nil	7976
5.	Amravati	1961-62	8	1	nil	9	3416	102	4994	7341	nil	nil	16353
		1965-66	14	2	nil	16	2354	7	5513	10647	nil	nil	18521
6.	Chandur	1961-62	2	3	nil	5	354	77	1329	4058	nil	nil	5748
		1965-66	4	2	nil	6	882	34	2	1763	nil	nil	2681

Source:- District Animal Husbandry officer, Zilla Parishad Amravati.

Table No.4.5

Forest area in Amravati District during the years 1961-62 & 1965-66
(in Hectares)

Sr. No.	District	Ranges	Reserved		Protected		Unclassified		Total	
			1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	District Total		361615	359303	8356	8356	11720	11720	381691	379331
	Revenue		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	11720	11720	11720	11720
	Forest		361615	359303	8356	8356	Nil	Nil	369971	367664

Foot Note:- Jurisdiction of forest divisions does not coincide with district jurisdiction - some area of Akot Range of Akola District is included in above figures.

- Source:-
- 1) Divl. Forest Officer East Malghat Amravati.
 - 2) Divl. Forest Officer West Malghat Chikhaldra.
 - 3) Sub-divisional Forest Officer, Sub-Division, Amravati.

Table No. 4.6

Major and Minor Forest Products in Amravati District during the years
1961-62 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	Me r	Lumber		Fuel		Sandal wood		M i	Forest Products			Total value in Rs.
		Quantity in '000 c.metras.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000 c.metras.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000 c.metras.	Value in Rs.		Value in Rs.	Grass & Grazing value in Rs.	Other Products value in Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	1961-62	46	5042330	204	89230	NIL	NIL	36500	205060	78560	5451730	
	1965-66	35	34767000	577	1013000	NIL	NIL	235000	647000	1113000	17805000	

Note:- Figures for 1965-66 are provisional.

Sources:- 1. Conservator of Forest, Amravati.

2. Forest Department, Govt. of Maharashtra, Poona.

Table No. 4.7

Quantities of Fish brought for Curing , Salt issued and Fish removed in
Amravati District during the years 1961-62 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	Name of the Fish curing Yard	Year	Quantity of fish brought for curing (in Tonnes)	Quantity of salt issued (in Tonnes)	Quantity of cured fish removed (in tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
		1961-62	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1965-66	Nil	nil	Nil

Source:- Assistant Superintendent of Fisheries, Amravati.

Table No. 5.1
Employment in Factories in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Industrial Classification.	Year	No. of Working Factories.	No. of Working Factories submitting returns.	No. of Man days worked during the year.	No. of Adult Men	Average daily No. of workers employed					Working not submitting returns	No. Estimated average daily No. of workers employed	
							Men	Adolescents	Children	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Cotton ginning & baling	1963	31	26	707000	2560	1489	-	-	-	-	4059	5	535
		1964	33	25	552413	2541	1381	-	-	-	-	3922	8	868
2.	Ginning & baling other than cotton.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Spinning, Weaving & Finishing of cotton textile.	1963	1	1	414564	1137	21	-	-	-	-	1158	-	-
		1964	1	1	499086	1378	20	-	-	-	-	1398	-	-
4.	Spinning, Weaving & Finishing other than cotton Tex.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Knitting Mills, Cordage- rope, Twines Industries & manufacture of textile & textile goods Not elsewhere classified.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Rice & Dal mills	1963)	7	6	25995	68	28	-	-	-	-	96	1	18
		1964)	7	2	6864	23	3	-	-	-	-	26	5	105
7.	Flour Mills	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Sugar Factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Gur Factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	1963	13	10	160396	680	61	-	-	-	-	741	3	45
		1964	17	9	120832	597	52	-	-	-	-	649	8	170
11.	Hydrogenated oil Indus.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Food (Other than beverages)	1963	2	1	7904	26	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	43
		1964	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	53
13.	Beverages	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 5.1 (Contd 2/r.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
14. Tobacco Manufacture	1963	1	1	16172	27	25	-	-	-	-	52	-	-
	1964	1	1	15043	26	23	-	-	-	-	49	-	-
15. Saw Mills	1963)												
	1964)												
16. Basic chemicals including fertilisers	1963)												
	1964)												
17. Vegetable, Animal Oils & Fats (other than edible oils)	1963)												
	1964)												
18. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical Products	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Leather & Leather Products including footwear	1963)												
	1964)												
20. Manufacture of bricks & tiles.	1963)												
	1964)												
21. Stone dressing & crushing.	1963)												
	1964)												
22. Products of petroleum & coal, manufacturing of glass, pottery & non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.	1963	1	1	2960	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
	1964	1	1	3267	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
23. Basic Metal industries	1963	2	1	3564	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	15
	1964	2	1	3344	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	15
24. Metal products, (other than machinery & transport equipment)	1963	1	1	2173	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
	1964	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
25. Machinery (other than electrical machinery)	1963	6	4	16067	52	-	-	-	-	-	52	2	21
	1964	6	1	5253	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	72
26. Electrical Machinery apparatus appliances & supplies.	1963)												
	1964)												
27. Repair of motor vehicles	1963	3	3	28646	86	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-
	1964	3	2	21261	69	-	-	-	-	-	69	11	14
28. Transport equipment	1963	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	35
	1964	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	35
29. All other industries not elsewhere classified	1963	13	11	60259	168	52	-	-	-	-	220	2	54
	1964	11	11	20171	69	-	-	-	-	-	69	12	220
Total	1963	62	65	344797	4853	1673	-	-	-	-	2035	16	913
	1964	52	45	221734	4742	1479	-	-	-	-	2281	45	1607

Source: Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No. 5.2

Distribution of working factories according to product & their work strength in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Industrial classification.	Year	Less than 10 workers.		10 to 19 workers.		20 to 99 workers.		100 to 999 workers.		1000 to 9999 workers.		10000 to 49999 workers.		50000 and above			
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Cotton, Ginning & Baling	1963	-	-	-	-	7	230	5	355	13	3544	1	505	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	4	129	11	772	13	3389	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Ginning & Baling other than cotton.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Spinning, Weaving & finishing of cotton textile	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1153	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1398	-	-
4.	Spinning, Weaving & finishing other than cotton textile	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Knitting mills, cordage rope twines industries & manufacture & textile goods not elsewhere classified.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Rice & dal mills	1963	1	6	5	69	1	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	1	6	4	49	1	20	1	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Flour Mills	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Sugar Factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Gur Factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 5.2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
10.	Manufacture of edible oils other than hydrogenated oil	1963)	1	4	2	35	3	107	5	355	2	285	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	1	9	4	59	6	137	4	272	2	292	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Hydrogenated oil Indus.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Food other than beverages	1963)	-	-	-	-	2	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	2	28	1	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Beverages	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Tobacco manufacture	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Saw Mills	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Basic chemicals including fertilisers.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Vegetable, Animal oils & fats (Other than edible oils)	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Manufacture of Misc. Chemical products	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Leather & Leather Products including footwear	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Manufacture of bricks & tiles.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Stone dressing & crushing.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 5.2 (Contd...3)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
22.	Products, petroleum & coal manufacturing of glass, pottery & cement & non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.	1963	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Basic Metal industries	1963	-	-	2	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	2	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Metal products (other than machinery & transport equipment)	1963	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Machinery (other than electrical machinery)	1963	1	8	5	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	2	15	3	39	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Electrical machinery apparatus appliances	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Repair of motor vehicles	1963	-	-	1	14	1	21	1	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	1	14	2	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28.	Transport equipment	1963	-	-	-	-	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	All other industries not elsewhere classified	1963	4	34	4	50	4	133	1	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	3	25	7	92	5	163	1	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1963	8	59	20	270	19	634	13	670	20	3329	1	505	1	1158	-	-
		1964	8	60	24	318	28	712	17	1157	20	4181	-	-	1	1398	-	-

Notes:- (A) No. of factories submitting returns (B) Average daily employment.

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No. 5.3

Distribution of Factories according to numbers of days worked in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Industrial Classification.	Year	No. of Days 60 days or less.		61 to 120 days.		121 to 180 days.		181 to 240 days.		241 to 300 days.		301 days and above.			
			Not stated		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days			
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Cotton, Ginning & Baling	1963	-	-	-	-	7	513	11	1509	5	1543	3	479	-	-
		1964	-	-	2	279	10	1447	8	1286	4	641	1	263	-	-
2.	Ginning & Baling other than cotton.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Spinning, weaving & finishing of cotton textiles	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1158
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1298
4.	Spinning, Weaving & Finishing other than cotton tex	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Knitting mills, cordage rope, twines industries & manufacture of textile & textile goods not elsewhere classified.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Rice & dal mills	1963	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	2	28	-	2	50
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	20	-	-
7.	Flour mills	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Sugar factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Gut factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	1963	-	-	-	-	1	150	-	-	4	228	4	323	1	40
		1964	-	-	-	-	2	229	-	-	5	326	2	94	-	-

Table No. 5.3 (Contd. 2)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11. Hydrogenated oil Indus.		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Food other than Beverages.		1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Beverages		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Tobacco manufacture		1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	52
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49
15. Saw mills		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Basic chemicals including fertilisers		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Vegetable, animals oils and fat other than Edib. oil		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Manufacture of misc. chemical products.		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Leather & Leather products including footwear		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Manufacture of bricks & tiles.		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Stone dressing & Crushing		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Products of petroleum & coal, manufacturing of glass, pottery, cement & non metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified.		1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-

Table No. 5.3 (Contd. 3)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
23.	Basic metal industries	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
24.	Metal products (other than machinery and transport equipment)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Machinery (other than electrical machinery)	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	52
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
26.	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances & supplies.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Repairs of motor vehicles	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	35	1	51
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	1	48
28.	Transport equipments	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	All other industries not elsewhere classified	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	46	-	-	3	100	2	74
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	62	1	9
	Total	1963	-	-	-	-	9	675	12	1555	10	1782	21	987	14	1510
		1964	-	-	2	279	12	1577	8	1286	10	973	9	474	6	1532

Note: (A) Non-factories submitting returns. (B) Average Daily Employment.

Source:- The Chief Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No. 5.4

Statistics relating to Handloom and Powerloom for the year 1964-65 and 1965-66 in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Centre	Year	Number of Looms		Production in 000 Meters.		Average Daily Employment.	
				Hand Operated.	Power Operated.	Handloom	Powerloom	Handloom	Powerloom
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District Total		1964-65	1115	73	8.91	1.82	993	55
	Talukas		1965-66	973	70	13.99	2.90	973	70
1	Melghat		1964-65	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1965-66	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Achalpur		1964-65	871	35	7.93	1.32	868	25
			1965-66	881	35	10.64	2.47	881	35
3	Morshi		1964-65	44	3	0.22	0.02	30	2
			1965-66	37	3	0.45	0.05	37	3
4	Daryapur		1964-66	200	35	0.76	0.48	95	28
			1965-66	55	32	2.90	0.38	55	32
5	Amravati		1964-65	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1965-66	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Chandur Rly.		1964-65	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1965-66	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note:- Powerlooms in the composite mill sector are excluded.

Source:- 1) District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies Amravati.

Table No. 5.5.

Employment Exchange Statistics in Amravati district during the years 1961-62 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	Months	Year	No. of Registration during the month.	No. of Vacancies notified	No. of Employers using exchange.	No. on Live Register at the end of month	No. of candidates placed in Employment		No. of candidates placed in Employment	
							Private Sector	Public Sector	scheduled Caste/Tribe	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	April	1961	761	51	31	4509	-	32	12	20
		1965	878	155	42	5507	1	55	9	47
2.	May	1961	948	275	25	4722	6	112	24	92
		1965	739	92	25	5658	0	55	12	45
3.	June	1961	1126	52	21	5011	-	37	18	29
		1965	1070	75	28	5439	-	66	8	68
4.	July	1961	1135	169	36	5116	3	141	17	132
		1965	977	82	47	5667	-	63	8	55
5.	August	1961	765	175	38	4710	12	164	19	157
		1965	700	65	31	5769	5	56	11	50
6.	September	1961	615	110	32	4410	2	64	22	44
		1965	628	119	48	5500	1	61	12	50
7.	October	1961	592	317	34	4231	5	105	13	97
		1965	502	66	25	5217	3	63	13	53
8.	November	1961	670	173	27	4202	7	117	17	107
		1965	729	65	29	5153	2	37	8	31
9.	December	1961	615	50	27	4076	-	32	8	24
		1965	641	71	24	5409	4	42	10	36
10.	January	1962	652	53	18	4218	-	30	5	25
		1966	515	50	44	5323	1	50	7	44
11.	February	1962	561	69	21	4283	1	70	8	63
		1966	593	50	22	5403	-	59	11	48
12.	March	1962	709	132	23	4315	-	95	13	87
		1966	599	68	30	5261	1	48	6	43
Total		1961-62	9199	1663	333	-	39	999	161	877
		1965-66	3571	993	395	-	20	655	115	560

Source: Sub-Districtal Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 5.3

Occupational distribution of total Registration and placements in employment exchange in Amravati District during 1963-65 to 1965-66

Sr. No.	Years.	Registration and placements according to function					Classification				
		Professional technical & related workers.		Administrative scientific and managerial workers		G clerical and worker	Unskilled	Sales workers	Farmers, fishermen hunters & related workers		
		Registration	Placements	Registration	Placements	Registration	Placements	Registration	Placements	Registration	Placements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1963-65	637	88	51	2	577	171	-	-	174	21
2.	1964-65	614	101	43	2	581	192	-	-	162	17
3.	1965-66	525	101	42	4	458	172	-	-	128	31

Contd....2/-

Table No. 5.6 (Contd. ...2/.)

Sr. No.	Years	Registration and placements according to national classification.						Total					
		Miners, quarrymen and related workers	Workers in transport & communication Occupation	Craftsmen & production process workers labours not else where classified.	Service, part & related workers	Workers not else where classified	Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.	1963-64	-	-	298	32	427	49	228	43	6405	187	8387	593
2.	1964-65	-	-	287	42	432	58	207	61	6383	212	8174	685
3.	1965-66	-	-	292	39	415	52	258	41	6453	232	8571	675

Note :- * Figures revised.

Source :- Sub-Regional Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 5-7

Changes in the Volume of Employment in different industries, as on 31st March 1965 & 1966

Sr. No.	Description of Industry	31st March 1965		31st March 1966		No. of Employees		
		No. of Reporting Establishments	No. of Employees	No. of Reporting Establishments	No. of Employees	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
0	Agriculture	9	797	10	846	33		879
2.3	Manufacturing	76	8865	79	192	7927		8119
4	Construction	11	1612	10	1380	40		1420
5.	Electricity, & Gas, Water & Sanitation Service	4	875	4	971	Nil		971
6	Trade, Commerce & Miscellaneous	36	844	36	253	636		894
7	Transport Storage & communication	13	1319	13	1980	340		2320
8	Services	204	13619	203	15823	3092		18915
9	Grand Total	353	32931	355	21450	12068		33518

Source:- Sub-Regional Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 513
Industries in Amravati District (1961)

Sr No.	Industry	Registered Factories	Productive Capital	Employment	Gross output	Value added
1	Code Name	Number	Thousand ₹	Number	Thousand ₹	Thousand ₹
1.	205 Manufacture of grain mill products)	11	712	162	53,48	4,30
	208 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate & sugar confectionery	(12.79)	(4.04)	(2.44)	(9.64)	(4.30)
2.	209 Manufacture of miscellaneous food Preparations	12	56,22	740	3,06,21	18,98
		(13.95)	(31.92)	(11.17)	(55.18)	(21.20)
3.	231 & 239 Manufacture of cotton textiles and textiles not elsewhere classified	36	93,59	5,292	1,56,70	55,68
		(41.86)	(55.97)	(79.92)	(28.24)	(62.13)
4.	280 Printing, publishing and allied industries	6	3,43	134	8,09	3,26
		(6.98)	(1.95)	(2.02)	(1.45)	(3.64)
5.	342 Non-ferrous basic metal industries	4	1,83	33	10,25	1,16
		(4.65)	(1.07)	(0.50)	(1.84)	(1.29)
6.	360 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	6	3,59	80	6,26	2,22
		(6.93)	(2.03)	(1.22)	(1.13)	(2.48)
7.	384 Repair of motor vehicles	3	1,50	57	3,47	1,20
		(3.49)	(0.85)	(0.83)	(0.63)	(1.34)
8.	- Others	8	3,83	1,24	10,49	2,75
		(9.30)	(2.17)	(1.87)	(1.39)	(3.07)
9.	- Total	86	1,73,16	6,622	5,54,95	89,55
		(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

- Notes- 1. Figures of number of registered factories (col.3) are based on the data collected by the Chief Inspector of Factories, Maharashtra.
2. Figures in cols.4 to 7 are the pooled estimates of the Census and sample parts
3. Figures in brackets are the percentages with respect to the corresponding district totals
4. 'Others' consists of 1 factory of 220--Tobacco manufactures, 1 factory of 395-manufacture of musical instruments and 6 factories of 399 manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified.

Source:- Annual survey of industries, 1961.

Table No. 5.9

Generation and consumption of Electricity Amravati district (in '000 KWH)

Sr. No.	Type of Generation	Year	Electricity generation			Electricity sold for						
			Installed capacity	Generated	Purchased (supplied)	Domestic consumption	Comm- ercial light & small power	Insust- rial power	Public light- ing	Agri. cult- ural purp- ses	Other Purp- oses	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Thermal	1964-65	-	-	37297	6523	1083	21513	1685	6293	195	37297
		1965-66	-	-	42869	7325	1242	23079	1857	9137	229	42869
2.	Hydro	1964-65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Other (diesel)	1964-65	132 KW.	41	-	13	12	10	4	2	-	41
		1965-66	132 KW.	101	-	26	17	37	7	14	-	101
4.	Total	1964-65	132 KW.	41	37297	6541	1095	21523	1689	6295	195	37338
		1965-66	132 KW.	101	42869	7351	1259	23116	1334	9151	229	42970

Note:- Figures for the year 1964-65 are revised.

Source:- ^{Ex. En.} Maharashtra state electricity Board, Amravati.

Table No. 5.10

No. of Towns and Villages Electrified and Population Covered in Amravati District.

Agency	Year ending		Villages		Towns		Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Maharashtra Electricity Board	31-3-61		133	215339	13	322194	146	538033
	31-3-66		393	442036	13	322194	406	764230
Private Companies	31-3-61		nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
	31-3-66		nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
T O T A L	31-3-61		133	215339	13	322194	146	538033
	31-3-66		393	442036	13	322194	406	764230

Note:- Figures of population are provisional.

Source:- Ex-Engineer Maharashtra State Electricity Board Amravati.

Table No. 6.1
Co-operation

Number of different types of Co-operative societies working in Amravati district in 1965-66

Total Co-operative Societies
(1112)

Credit Total (753)		Non-credit Total (359)	
Agricultural credit (697)	Non-Agricultural credit (56)	Agricultural non-credit (102)	Non-Agricultural non-credit (257)
1.) Dist. Central Co-op. Bank (1)	1. Industrial Co-op. Bank (Nil)	(1) Agri. marketing (13)	1.) Hand Loom weavers Societies (12)
2.) Dist. Development Bank (1)	2.) Urban Banks & Urban credit Societies (1)	(2) Fisheries (3)	2.) Spinning Mills (1)
3.) Primary Agri. Credit Societies (695)	3.) Salary Earners societies (51)	(3) Animal Husbandry (37)	3. Other industrial Societies (69)
	4.) Mill hand & factory workers societies (2)	(4) Irrigation societies (nil)	4. Consumers stores (73)
	5.) Thrift & credit societies (1)	(5) Farming Societies (25)	5. Housing Societies (48)
	6.) Bhis (nil)	(6) Agricultural Processing (11)	6. Supervising Unions (13)
	7.) Others. (1)	(7) Other Agri. Non-credit (13)	7. Other Non-Agri. Non-credit societies (41)

Source :- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies; Amravati.

Table No. 6.2
Statistics relating to Co-operative banks during 1961-62 & 1965-66

District:- Amravati (Rs. in 'Lakhs')

Sr. No.	Name	Year	Number of Branches	Members		Share Capital	Reserve & Other Funds	Working Capital	Loans Advanced		
				Societies	Individuals				Short Term	Medium Term	Long term
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	District Central Co-operative Bank -	1961-62	18	752	1782	32.81	12.09	227.13	130.82	Nil	nil
		1965-66	22	863	1503	70.05	17.44	540.97	419.82	Nil	Nil
2.	District Industrial Co-operative Bank	1961-62	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
		1965-66	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
3.	District Development Bank with Taluka Branches	1961-62	1	nil	2625	0.48	0.24	9.34	nil	nil	2.88
		1965-66	9	nil	11123	8.09	1.44	91.30	nil	nil	52.08
4.	Urban Bank	1961-62	1	nil	580	0.61	0.51	6.23	1.71	nil	nil
		1965-66	1	nil	593	0.65	0.70	7.30	4.30	nil	nil

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.3
Co-operative societies

Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in each Taluka Amravati District
during 1961-62 and 1965-66

Rs. in lakhs:-

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Year	No. of Societies.	No. of members		Share Capital	Reserve & other fund	Working Capital	L O A N S				
				Societies	Individuals				Advanced	Recovered	Outstanding	Over Dues	Percentage Recovery
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	District	1961-62	656	-	55449	40.41	8.46	232.50	116.60	73.32	186.67	112.93	40.00
		1965-66	695	-	96790	97.06	17.37	509.21	336.35	260.45	363.32	123.10	77.50
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Melghat	1961-62	173	-	2783	0.94	0.26	5.51	2.49	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	49	-	7751	3.74	0.70	16.86	10.05	6.89	10.80	3.74	68.9
2.	Achalpur	1961-62	98	-	9898	10.68	1.95	45.02	21.76	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	99	-	16279	22.52	5.17	107.33	61.43	45.79	76.93	31.18	75.4
3.	Morshi	1961-62	151	-	10461	4.69	1.10	33.35	18.64	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	157	-	17571	16.39	2.80	112.77	77.15	53.80	64.88	24.63	70.01
4.	Daryapur	1961-62	135	-	9417	6.90	2.42	41.15	23.08	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	139	-	17977	16.08	4.10	88.84	53.24	39.67	75.91	23.25	75.4
5.	Amravati	1961-62	104	-	12035	7.58	1.05	45.25	27.90	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	125	-	19579	18.20	2.01	78.53	53.10	50.11	57.23	22.64	89.33
6.	Chandur	1961-62	124	-	10855	9.62	1.68	62.12	22.73	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	126	-	17633	20.13	2.59	104.88	78.38	64.19	77.57	17.66	82.00

Note:- One Grain Bank is included in figures (1965-66) for Morshi Taluka.

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.4

Other Co-operative Societies of different types in Amravati Dist. during 1961-62 & 1964-65
& 1965-66 (Other than Agricultural credit or Banks) (Rs, in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Type of Societies.	Years.	Number of Societies.	No. of members.	Individual.	Share Capital.	Reserve & other funds.	Working Capital.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agricultural Non Credit societies								
1.	Agricultural Marketing Societies.	1961-62	9	536	3113	2.79	3.25	18.14
		1964-65	13	766	5337*	12.69	6.69	78.93*
		1965-66	13	792	5504	12.81	8.37	36.43
2.	Fisheries Societies.	1961-62	1	-	38	0.01	-	0.01
		1964-65	2	-	151	0.04	0.01	0.05
		1965-66	3	-	177	0.07	0.01	0.08
3.	Animal Husbandry Societies	1961-62	26	19	420	0.19	0.01	0.72
		1964-65	40	22	362	0.26	0.03	3.31
		1965-66	37	42	320	1.63	0.05	6.34
4.	Irrigation Societies.	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Farming Societies	1961-62	10	-	151	0.16	-	0.63
		1964-65	20	-	260	0.49	-	1.99
		1965-66	25	-	326	0.69	-	3.53
6.	Agricultural Processing	1961-62	3	-	913	4.82	0.13	9.88
		1964-65	7	-	3964	9.13	2.39	33.58
		1965-66	11	-	4341	10.79	3.43	22.72
7.	Other Agricultural Non credit-Societies	1961-62	16	-	2088	0.01	0.03	0.09
		1964-65	18	-	3489	0.23	0.14	0.21
		1965-66	13	-	2771	0.02	0.17	0.22

Table No. 3.4 (Contd.-2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Non Agricultural Credit Societies.								
8. Salary Earners Society (including factory workers)	1961-62	33	-	-	4993	2.98	1.55	6.13
	1964-65	53	-	-	7516	3.24	1.47	13.17
	1965-66	54	-	-	8217	6.01	1.55	14.68
9. Thrift & Credit Societies & Bhis & Jther.	1961-62	1	-	-	40	0.01	-	0.01
	1964-65	2	-	-	55	0.02	0.01	0.07
	1965-66	2	-	-	1310	0.02	0.02	0.09
10. Non-Agricultural Non Credit Societies.								
10 Handloom Weavers Societies	1961-62	11	-	-	3018	2.31	2.07	3.33
	1964-65	12	-	-	2519	2.55	3.71	13.99
	1965-66	12	-	-	2495	2.72	3.86	14.10
11 Co-operative Spinning mill	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964-65	1	500	-	241	28003	-	-
	1965-66	1	506	-	4413	48.16	-	97.18
12 Other Industrial Societies	1961-62	71	-	-	3779	3.05	1.86	6.28
	1964-65	75	-	-	1815	1.89	0.95	5.34
	1965-66	69	-	-	1353	1.64	0.20	3.72
13. Consumers stores	1961-62	73	-	-	5502	1.25	1.06	2.32
	1964-65	73	15	-	11202	2.85	1.50	10.65
	1965-66	73	19	-	14379	4.41	2.31	15.19
14. Housing	1961-62	39	-	-	1494	1.26	0.02	27.53
	1964-65	52	-	-	1371	1.55	0.15	25.73
	1965-66	43	-	-	1993	1.81	0.27	24.20
15 Supervising Unions	1961-62	13	-	-	653	-	-	-
	1964-65	13	-	-	711	-	-	-
	1965-66	13	-	-	719	-	-	-
16. Other non-Agricultural Non-credit Societies	1961-62	8	-	-	561	0.95	0.26	1.49
	1964-65	16	-	-	1323	1.40	0.75	2.33
	1965-66	41	585	-	2068	1.69	0.39	3.20

* Figures revised.

Dist. Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.5

124784

Operations of primary co-operative marketing societies in each taluka of Amravati District during 1961-62 and 1965-66 (Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	Value of purchase				Sum of Goods	Value of Bill		Sales of Agri. Produce (As Owners & as Agents)	
			No. of Societies	No. of members	Agri. Produce	Agri. Requisites		As Owners	As Agents	Local	Ready
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District level	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Primary (District Total)	1961-62	9	3654	4.12	9.84	1.23	26.03	44.95	33.37	-
		1965-66	9	6296	26.21	44.24	1.45	161.35	245.03	138.10	9.26
	Talukas										
1.	Malghat	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	2	269	4.03	2.28	1.69	7.82	1.40	5.03	0.22
2.	Achalpur	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	2	692	5.39	9.87	1.49	30.91	43.68	34.95	6.48
3.	Morshi	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	2	1475	1.99	7.21	11.63	23.94	57.56	36.26	-
4.	Daryapur	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	2	2213	8.75	5.94	19.52	36.01	49.22	39.75	-
5.	Amravati	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	3	1192	3.64	11.13	16.25	40.30	57.00	60.10	2.55
6.	Chandur	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1965-66	2	425	2.41	8.61	11.37	22.47	35.59	13.00	0.01

Table No. G.5 (contd. 2/-)

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Year	Sale of Agri. Produce (As Owners & as Agents.)					Agri. Requisites sold (As Owner and as Agents.)					
			Jowar (grains)	Other Food grains	Oil Seeds	Jaggery	Other	Fertilizers	Seeds	Agri. implements	Others		
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
District level			1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1965-66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Primary (District Total)			1961-62	0.30	5.09	-	27.93	16.95	12.33	2.50	-	2.12	
			1965-66	18.91	0.31	-	159.62	101.53	35.12	31.29	1.99	32.96	
Talukas.													
1.	Melghat	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1965-66	1.28	-	-	3.33	2.34	0.71	-	0.69	0.94	-	
2.	Achalpur	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1965-66	5.87	-	-	22.60	18.35	7.82	7.97	0.15	2.40	-	
3.	Morshi	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1965-66	1.38	-	-	33.38	19.0	8.52	5.02	0.12	5.36	-	
4.	Daryapur	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1965-66	1.28	0.31	-	38.17	14.11	5.66	6.46	0.25	1.74	-	
5.	Amravati.	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1965-66	8.75	-	-	46.80	21.74	9.93	9.59	0.27	1.92	-	
6.	Chandur I	1961-62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		1965-66	0.25	-	-	12.74	25.30	2.45	2.25	0.50	20.10	-	

Note:- Talukawise information is not available for the year 1961-62

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Co-op. societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.6

Operations of other Co-operative societies of different types in Amravati District during 1951-52 and 1955-56

Sr. No.	Type of Societies	Item	Unit	Achievement During	
				1951-52	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Agri Marketing Societies	Agricultural Produce	Quintals Value in lakh Rs.	4012 33.37	164534 183.10
2.	Fisheries Societies	Catch Sale	Value " Value "	0.01 0.03	0.06 0.10
3.	Animal Husbandry Societies				
	a) Milk and Milk Products	purchases sale	Value " Value "	0.72 0.84	11.56 12.33
	b) Live-stock products	purchases sale	Value " Value "	- -	- 0.01
4.	Irrigation Societies	Area irrigated	Hectares	-	-
5.	Farming Societies	Area cultivated	Hectares	131	412
6.	Agriculture processing	Quantity of cotton processed	Quintals ginned Bales pressed	21932 4159	76071 45008
		Income	Value in lakhs	1.43	4.43
7.	Sugar factories	Sugarcane crushed Sugar produced	'000 Tonnes '000 Tonnes	- -	- -
8.	Thrift & credit Societies and Bhis and others	Amount of loans	'000 Rs	-	0.10
9.	Handloom workers societies	Employment	Number	652	1041
10.	Consumers stores	Purchases Sale	Value in lakhs Value "	34.00 36.03	92.74 89.77
11.	Housing	Tenements Constructed	(Number)	46	70

Source :- Deputy Registrar of co-operative societies, District Amravati.

Table No. 6.7

Number of Registered Money Lenders & Loans advanced by them in Amravati District.
During 1961-62 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	Number of Money Lenders		Loans advanced to traders (in Rs.)		Loans advanced to non-traders (in Rs.)		Total (in Rs.)	
		1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District Total	607	469	1733645	1554739	3297540	2814653	5031185	4369392
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Melghat	2	7	27312	31640	30223	42400	57535	74040
2.	Achalpur	98	74	427346	422557	448566	204483	875912	627040
3.	Morshi	60	51	197920	79500	536340	338080	734260	417580
4.	Daryapur	63	41	70910	55002	210420	223620	281330	278622
5.	Amravati	286	223	819890	667420	1498208	1637580	2318098	2335000
6.	Chandur	98	73	100267	298320	573783	368490	764050	637110

Source:- Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, District Amravati.

Table No. 7.1

Number of persons engaged in Medical and Public Health Profession
in Amravati District according to 1961 Census

1	Number of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists.			Number of Nurses, Pharmacist & other medical health Technicians.			T o t a l		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
District Total	1120	971	146	1062	535	527	2182	1509	673
Rural	365	358	7	369	227	242	834	585	249
Urban	755	616	139	593	308	285	1348	924	424

Source :- Census of India 1961 (Maharashtra State Volume X
Table No. B-V- Occupational groups 03 & 04.

Table No. 7.2.
Medical Facilities available through public and public-aided Bodies in each
Taluka of Amravati District

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of Beds			
			Hospitals	Dispensaries	Maternity Homes	Health Centres	Primary Health Centres	Doctors	Vaidyas	Nurses	Male	Female	Children
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	District	1961	13	21	1	Nil	7	79	67	73	271	287	Nil
		1965	13	30	6	Nil	12	83	65	180	346	350	42
1.	Malghat	1961	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	2	3	4	3	7	2	Nil
		1965	Nil	2	Nil	Nil	2	4	4	10	8	9	Nil
2.	Achalpur	1961	3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	5	10	2	24	19	Nil
		1965	3	1	Nil	Nil	2	8	19	14	30	35	Nil
3.	Morshi	1961	1	5	Nil	Nil	2	11	11	5	23	22	Nil
		1965	1	9	2	Nil	2	15	11	21	21	31	Nil
4.	Daryapur	1961	Nil	4	Nil	Nil	2	9	3	6	18	18	Nil
		1965	Nil	5	2	Nil	3	10	4	28	24	26	Nil
5.	Amravati	1961	7	7	1	Nil	Nil	42	23	51	185	207	Nil
		1965	7	9	1	Nil	1	38	21	90	247	214	42
6.	Chandur	1961	2	4	Nil	Nil	1	9	7	3	14	19	Nil
		1965	2	4	Nil	Nil	2	8	6	17	16	35	Nil

Table No. 7:2 (c) ...2/-)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	No. of In-door Patients treated			No. of Out-door Patients treated			No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Out door Patients treated in Ayurvedic Dispensaries
			Male	Female	Children	Male	Female	Children		
1	2	3	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	District	1961	5671	9026	7056	241767	156041	212041	67	496593
		1965	10330	134451	10929	216054	168450	212273	65	511643
1.	Melghat	1961	28	11	11	5046	2289	6387	4	19744
		1965	84	52	41	8852	5599	10682	4	21060
2.	Achalpur	1961	241	367	227	20068	13114	23777	19	139777
		1965	164	534	247	13685	21391	23535	19	146873
3.	Morshi	1961	117	632	386	41576	21785	49079	11	88236
		1965	708	2614	1365	31035	19428	37611	11	88836
4.	Daryapur	1961	243	631	493	33121	21757	50613	3	27465
		1965	208	988	790	20524	14468	23486	4	40348
5.	Amravati	1961	4947	7049	5715	107038	76976	73304	23	164346
		1965	9119	13459	7554	112821	93196	73760	21	172354
6.	Chandur Rly	1961	95	336	194	34913	20120	39924	7	56975
		1965	97	717	429	24137	14368	23199	6	42172

Sources:- 1. Civil Surgeon, Amravati.

2. District Health Officer, Zilla Panchayat, Amravati.

Table No. 7.3

Classification of Patients (Indoor-out-door) in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Diseases	Out-door patient department		In-door patient department		No. of Deaths.	
		Total No. treated		Total treated			
		1961	1965	1961	1965	1961	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Cholera	39	25	35	20	0	2
2.	Dysentery (Amoebic & Bacillary)	22243	17141	195	237	3	1
3.	Diarrhoea	38093	37514	601	1409	89	119
4.	Diphtheria	42	19	55	107	30 13	19
5.	Enteric	2237	1738	413	309	20	11
6.	Veneral diseases	140	544	17	Nil	2	Nil
7.	Malaria	10615	612	63	Nil	4	Nil
8.	Pneumonia	1435	1966	471	129	71	155
9.	Small pox	24	44	14	3	2	Nil
10.	Tuberculosis of lung	4629	4923	606	695	36	76
11.	Other forms of tuberculosis	1010	650	442	405	62	69
12.	Phylaxis of uncertain origin and other diseases due to infection	69063	27729	353	131	16	28
13.	Diseases due to metazoan parasites	3356	1909	153	131	1	Nil
14.	Tumours/malignant	101	239	72	50	18	Nil
15.	Diseases of the circulatory system	685	1021	320	132	93	133
16.	Diseases of the Nervous system	10713	9519	140	314	10	16
17.	Diseases of blood and spleen	15393	13773	692	995	73	26

Table No. 7.3. (Contd. .../-)

	3	4	5	6	7	8
13. Diseases due to deficiency disorders of nutrition or metabolism.	3329	34282	230	91	22	1
19. Diseases of the genitourinary system excluding tumours	17107	107201	1319	2171	13	Nil
20. Diseases of the Urinary Organs excluding tumours	4105	4301	233	163	12	Nil
21. Poisoning - General and local	4291	35731	2102	1165	276	353
22. Poisoning	164	162	119	353	3	1
23. Diseases of the respiratory system other than pneumonia & Tuberculosis	76182	51146	660	1160	20	3
24. Diseases of the digestive system excluding Diarrhoea, Dysentery & tumours	3079	31344	230	481	52	7
25. Diseases not classified above	304845	263373	12263	15008	282	518
26. Surgical Operations	3773	10015	123	6277	Nil	76
27. Grand Total (1-25)	610752	572719	21753	26148	1234	1538

Sources:- 1) Civil Surgeon, Amravati.

2) District Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 7.4

No. of Births and Deaths registered in Amravati District During the year 1961 & 1965

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of Births Registered		No. of Deaths Registered		No. of infant deaths registered	
		1961	1965	1961	1965	1961	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District Total	38538	49666	18324	17460	3345	4281
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Melghat		4500		1594		618
2.	Achalpur		8501		2309		786
3.	Morshi	N.A.	6402	N.A.	2572	N.A.	610
4.	Daryapur		7230		2621		860
5.	Amravati		14929		5474		649
6.	Chandur		8104		2890		758

Note:- Talukawise information is not available for the year.

Source:- Director of public Health Poona. 1961

Table No. 7.5

No. of Deaths due to important causes in Solapur District.

Sr. No.	Year	Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery	Diarrhoea	Mortality	Suicide	Other causes	Total Deaths	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1961	54	34	nil	7326	N.A.	2743	1	N.A.	6244	18321	
2	1962	4	207	nil	6676	286	1619	2473	1	8785	20055	
3	1963	nil	973	nil	6592	129	2228	2732	"	7869	20583	
4	1964	162	30	nil	5961	2061	2061	2061	"	8005	18546	Separate figures of Dysentery & diarrhoea are not available.
	1965	35	42	nil	5822	1537	1537	2100	"	7894	17460	-do-

Source:- Director of Public Health, Poona.

Table No. 7,6

Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculation in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Primary vaccination				No. of re-vaccination		Cholera inoculation	
		Below one year 1954	1955	Above one year 1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District Total	75286	29416	1200	7387	324184	48808	729154	323191
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Mei gh at	7649	2379	11	1150	12734	4011	3336	5770
2.	Achalpur	13725	6208	213	1142	73035	7449	200312	58679
3.	Morshi	10354	2987	210	798	41202	4309	51660	37800
4.	Daryapur	10970	3048	205	956	67741	3337	102395	43913
5.	Amravati	23426	11660	383	2611	31759	24712	290645	111533
6.	Chandur	9162	3134	178	730	41633	4990	77302	65436

Note:- The figures of primary vaccination shown in col. 3 include primary vaccination above one year also so far as data from P.H. Office, Zilla Parishad is concerned as it is not separately available. Figures in col. 5 relate to municipal areas only.

Sources:-1. Public Health Officer, Zilla Parishad Amravati.

2. Municipal councils in Amravati district.

Table No. 7.8

As on 1st 1964

Hygienic Drinking Water Supply Sources available in the Rural Areas of Amravati. District

Sr. No.	Items	District Total.	Panchayat						Localities						
			Shat-kuli	Amravati.	Landgaon Kh.	Chikhald.	Dharni	Warud	Achalpur.	Chan-dur Bazar.	Teosa	Angan gaon	Darya pur	Chan-dur.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	No. of villages.														
	i) Main villages	1600	110	126	120	161	121	120	118	126	111	118	149	94	126
	ii) Sizable Hamlets	9	nil	nil	nil	nil	4	3	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	2	nil
2.	No. of villages Without any drinking water source														
	i) Main villages	132	57	nil	6	2	34	6	6	7	nil	nil	4	7	3
	ii) Sizable Hamlets	2	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
3.	No. of villages with in adequate water supply.														
	i) Main villages	398	19	30	35	112	72	23	26	8	20	20	nil	10	23
	ii) Sizable Hamlets	3	nil	nil	nil	nil	1	2	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
4.	No. of Sources of Hygienic drinking water supply														
	a) Piped water	1	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
	b) Tube wells	7	nil	nil	4	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
	c) Hand pumps	17	nil	nil	2	nil	nil	nil	10	3	2	nil	nil	nil	nil
	d) Wells	18376	144	2010	2343	91	185	2077	2436	5017	2845	547	388	354	632
	e) Conserved tanks	5	3	nil	2	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil

Survey of Drinking water supply

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 8-1
Literacy in each Taluka of Amravati District according to 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	District Talukas	No. of Literates			Percentage of Literacy			
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
DISTRICT TOTAL :		Total	292861	122377	415238	45.91	20.57	33.68
		Rural	194167	74200	268367	43.53	16.75	29.47
		Urban	98694	48177	146871	59.93	31.73	45.58
TALUKAS								
1.	Melghat	Total	6182	1333	7815	17.39	3.75	10.73
		Rural	6047	1141	7188	16.56	3.26	10.06
		Urban	435	192	627	57.84	32.77	46.86
2.	Achalpur	Total	51225	22056	73781	47.44	21.79	35.03
		Rural	34131	13993	48124	44.76	19.44	32.47
		Urban	17094	8063	25157	53.89	27.56	41.25
3.	Morshi	Total	43837	18088	61675	43.14	18.90	31.35
		Rural	33101	13095	46196	41.14	17.04	29.37
		Urban	10486	4993	15479	50.97	26.45	39.24
4.	Daryapur	Total	42062	17449	60411	47.79	20.65	34.63
		Rural	33050	12823	45873	40.81	19.23	33.41
		Urban	9912	4626	14538	51.37	26.96	39.17
5.	Amravati	Total	105258	46415	151673	52.45	25.50	39.63
		Rural	50787	19087	69874	44.62	17.81	31.61
		Urban	54471	27328	81799	62.72	36.50	50.58
6.	Chandur	Total	43347	17036	60383	42.91	17.75	30.65
		Rural	37051	14061	51112	41.25	16.43	29.14
		Urban	6296	2975	9271	56.32	28.52	42.90

Source: District Census Hand Book 1961.

Table No. 8.2
Education in Rural Area in each Taluka of Amravati District according to

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Total Population (Rural only)		Illiterates		Literate Educational level		Educational levels				
		Persons:	Males	Females	Males:	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior basic	Matriculation and above		
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT TOTAL												
		910533	467487	443099	273320	368899	94094	11916	95595	29971	4478	350
TALUKAS												
1.	Melghat	71441	36511	34930	30464	33789	4347	824	1501	293	199	24
2.	Achalpur	148214	76250	71964	42119	57971	16077	7374	17369	6051	685	68
3.	Morshi	157261	80452	76809	47351	63714	16291	7797	16141	5243	669	55
4.	Daryapur	137284	70607	66677	37557	53854	15270	7681	17150	5107	630	35
5.	Amravati	220992	113837	107155	663050	88068	24054	11916	25304	7773	1429	93
6.	Chandur	175394	89830	85564	52779	71503	18055	3187	18130	5499	866	75

Source : District Census Hand Book, 1961

Table No. 8.3

Education in Urban Areas in District according to 1961 Census

District :- Amravati

Sr. No.	District	Total Population : Person	Illiterate		Literate		Educational levels									
			Male	Females	Male	Female	(without Educational level : Male	Primary or Junior Basic : Male	Secondary : Male	Matriculation or Higher : Male	Technical Diploma not equal to Degree : Male	Non Technical Diploma not equal to Degree : Male	Technical Diploma not equal to Degree : Females	Non Technical Diploma not equal to Degree : Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

1. District Urban 322194 170374 151820 71680 103643 31334 19841 53941 25427 10721 2377 297 14 129 102

(Continued next page)

TABLE No. 8.3

Education in Urban Area in District according to 1961 Census.

District- Amravati.

University Degree or post graduate Degree other than Tech- nical degree. Male : Females	Technical Degree or Diploma		Equal to Degree		or post Graduate Degree		Agriculture		Veterinary		Technology		Teaching		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1482	258	66	Nil	102	13	59	Nil	12	Nil	9	nil	229	112	314	33	

Source:- District Census Handbook, 1961

Table No. 3.4

No. of Institutions, pupils and Teachers in Amravati District
in 1961-62 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	Particular	District Total	
		1961-62	1965-66
1	2	3	4
<u>I. Pre-primary</u>			
1.	Institutions	N.A.	22
2.	Pupils		
	(a) Boys	N.A.	599
	(b) Girls	N.A.	539
3.	Teachers		
	(a) Trained	N.A.	32
	(b) Untrained	N.A.	13
<u>II Primary Schools</u>			
1.	Institutions	1156	1243
2.	Pupils		
	(a) Boys	82490	82967
	(b) Girls	51375	55273
3.	Teachers		
	(a) Trained	421	460
	(b) Untrained		537
<u>III. Secondary schools</u>			
1.	Institutions	140	162
2.	Pupils		
	(a) Boys	23731	33314
	(b) Girls	10315	17502
3.	Teachers		
	(a) Trained	135	150
	(b) Untrained		689
<u>IV Higher Institutions</u>			
1.	Institutions	12	19
2.	Pupils		
	(a) Boys	5216	7331
	(b) Girls	692	1317
3.	Teachers	313	500
	(a) Trained	-	-
	(b) Untrained	-	-
<u>V. Special Schools</u>			
1.	Institutions	37	21
2.	Pupils		
	(a) Boys	2338	2064
	(b) Girls	500	333
3.	Teachers		
	(a) Trained	N.A.	139
	(b) Untrained		

Note:- The break up of teachers into trained & untrained teachers for the year 1962-62 is not available.

Source:- The statistician Department of Education, Poona.

Table No. 8.5

Beneficiaries and Concessions to Backward Classes in Pravara District during 1961-62
& 1965-66

Education	Total Enrolment (Number)								Education Concessions in Rs.				
	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		Total		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes		
	61-62	65-66	61-62	65-66	61-62	65-66	61-62	65-66	61-62	65-66	61-62	65-66	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total Boys	NA	15766	NA	7690	NA	49592	NA	70018	NA	316456	NA	115335	
Girls	NA	6479	NA	3088	NA	29626	NA	39193	NA	439442	NA	20413	
Total	NA	22245	NA	10778	NA	79218	NA	119211	NA	1285898	NA	135798	
1. Pre-Primary													
Boys	NA.	11	NA.	4	NA.	63	NA.	78	NA.	-	NA.	-	
Girls	NA.	12	NA.	2	NA.	60	NA.	74	NA.	-	NA.	-	
Total	NA.	23	NA.	6	NA.	123	NA.	152	NA.	-	NA.	-	
2. Primary													
Boys	NA.	10581	NA.	6343	NA.	25434	NA.	42358	NA.	-	NA.	-	
Girls	NA.	5318	NA.	2734	NA.	19755	NA.	27307	NA.	-	NA.	-	
Total	NA.	15899	NA.	9077	NA.	45189	NA.	70165	NA.	-	NA.	-	
3. Secondary													
Boys	NA.	4440	NA.	1276	NA.	21070*	NA.	26736	NA.	420941*	NA.	30446	
Girls	NA.	1091	NA.	341	NA.	9483*	NA.	10920	NA.	73670	NA.	18933	
Total	NA.	5531	NA.	1617	NA.	30553	NA.	37706	NA.	49416	NA.	49379	

Table No. 3.5 (Contd...2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4. Teachers Training													
Boys	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.
Girls	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.
Total	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.
5. Higher													
Boys	NA.	734	NA.	67	NA.	3025	NA.	3826	NA.	425512	NA.	34939	
Girls	NA.	58	NA.	11	NA.	313	NA.	382	NA.	365772	NA.	1425	
Total	NA.	792	NA.	78	NA.	3338	NA.	4208	NA.	791284	NA.	36364	
6. Special													
Boys	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.
Girls	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	10	NA.	10	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.
Total	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.	10	NA.	10	NA.	-	NA.	-	NA.

Table No. 8.5 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	Education	Education Concussions in Rs.			
		Other Back-ward Classes		Total Back-ward Classes	
		61-62	65-66	61-62	65-66
1	2	15	16	17	18
	Total Boys	NA.	1658204	NA.	2620045
	Girls	NA.	567992	NA.	1027817
	Total	NA.	2226196	NA.	3647862
1.	Pre-Primary	NA.	-	NA.	-
	Boys	NA.	-	NA.	-
	Girls	NA.	-	NA.	-
	Total	NA.	-	NA.	-
2.	Primary	NA.	-	NA.	-
	Boys	NA.	-	NA.	-
	Girls	NA.	-	NA.	-
	Total	NA.	-	NA.	-
3.	Secondary	NA.	1032140	NA.	1533530
	Boys	NA.	1032140	NA.	1533530
	Girls	NA.	499218	NA.	591876
	Total	NA.	1531358	NA.	2125406

Contd...4/-)

Table No. 8.50 (1/7)

1	2	15	16	17	18
4. Teachers Training					
	Boys	NA.		NA.	
	Girls	NA.		NA.	
	Total	NA.		NA.	
5. Higher					
	Boys	NA.	626064	NA.	1086515
	Girls	NA.	65999	NA.	433196
	Total	NA.	692063	NA.	1519711
6. Special					
	Boys	NA.		NA.	
	Girls	NA.	2775	NA.	2775
	Total	NA.	2775	NA.	2775

Note: (1) Information for the year 1961-62 is not available.

(2) Figures marked with an asterisk in col. No. 8 exclude pupils who get only scholarships.

Source:- The Statistician, Department of Education, Poona.

Table No. 3.6
Economically backward Class Concession of Free Education in Ward District during
1961-62, 1964-65 and 1965-66

Sr. No.	Item	Year	Pre- primary	Secn. dary	Arts & Comm. Sci- ence	Agri. (Hort.)	Agri. (Gen.)	Technical (Primary)	Technical (Higher)	Other courses	Total	Grants (Rs.)	Grand Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Beneficiaries (in numbers)	1961-62	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1964-65	nil	34370	2545	950	745	315	nil	130	530	5263	154	39790
		1965-66	nil	35894	3249	-	-	-	-	31	126	3406	10	39310
2.	Concession granted in (000)Rs.	1961-62	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1964-65	nil	1906	342	120	109	45	nil	17	65	698	13	2610
		1965-66	nil	1934	601	-	-	-	-	7	27	635	3	2572

Note: Information for the year 1961-62 is not available.

Source: The statistician Department of Education, Poona.

Table No. 3.7

Expenditure on Primary Education by way of Grants-in-aid to local Bodies in

Amravati District during 1964-65 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	Item	Year	Normal		Total	Plan		Total
			Recurring	Non-Recurring excluding Building & and		Recurring	Non-Recurring excluding Building & and	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Zilla Parishad	1964-65	N.A.	N.A.	3811500.00	N.A.	N.A.	1202895.00
		1965-66	5126165.00	Nil	5126165.00	1079930.00	Nil	1079930.00
2.	Municipalities/ Municipal Committees	1964-65	N.A.	N.A.	930017.00	N.A.	N.A.	2859.00
		1965-66	964333.00	Nil	964333.00	19097.00	Nil	19097.00
3.	Contonments	1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1965-66	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Corporations	1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1965-66	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	All Other Expenditure including Building Grants	1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1965-66	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	33200.00	33200.00
Grand Total		1964-65	N.A.	N.A.	4711527.00	N.A.	N.A.	1205551.00
		1965-66	6090503.00	Nil	6090503.00	1099027.00	33200.00	1132227.00

Table No. 3.7 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	Item	Year	Recurring	Total Non-Recurring Including Building grant	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12
1.	Zilla Parishad	1964-65	N.A.	N.A.	5014205.00
		1965-66	6206095.00	Nil	6206095.00
2.	Municipalities/ Municipal Committees	1964-65	N.A.	N.A.	932375.00
		1965-66	933435.00	Nil	933435.00
3.	Contonments	1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1965-66	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Corporations	1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1965-66	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	All Other Expenditure Including Building grants	1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1965-66	Nil	33200.00	33200.00
	Grand Total	1964-65	N.A.	N.A.	5947081.00
		1965-66	7139530.00	33200.00	7222730.00

Source:- 1. Statistician, Director of education, Poona.
2. Deputy Director of education Nagpur.

Tabla No. 3.8

Classification of Towns and villages without Primary school or schooling facilities
by population Range in Amravati District in 1961-62 and 1965-66

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year As on 31st March	Total No. of towns & villages without school	Total No. of towns & villages without schools	No. of villages without schools					Total	
					Population Range						
					upto 300	300 to 399	400 to 499	500 to 599	600 to 999	2000 and above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

1. Amravati 1961-62 Information for the year 1961-62 is not available

1965-66 1023 599 126 180 293 Nil Nil Nil 599

Note :- Figures for the year 1965-66 are provisional , Col. 4 includes 13 towns also.

Source:- Education officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 9.1

Length of Railway Route in Amravati District.

Railway Route.		L B N. Q. T.	KMS
Sr. No.	Railway Routes	As on 1st March 1961	on 31st March 1966
1	2	3	4
1.	<u>Broad Gauge:-</u>		
	i) Single-	10.00	10.00
	ii) Double -	82.19	82.19
	iii) Tribles and more		
2.	Meter Gauge	38.78	38.78
3.	Narrow Gauge	64.00	64.00
	Total Railway Route:-	194.97	194.97

Source :- Indian Railways.

Table No. 9.2 (A)

Road Length (Extra-Municipal) according to Category and
 Agrawati District as on 31st March 1961 & 1966
 (Length in Km.)

Sr. No.	Types of Roads/Category	District Total				Grand Total	
		B & C Department		Zilla Parishad		31-3-61	31-3-66
		31-3-61	31-3-66	31-3-61	31-3-66	31-3-61	31-3-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. 1.	National Highways	73.86	73.86	-	-	73.86	73.86
2.	State Highways	153.70	467.22	-	-	153.70	467.22
3.	Major District Roads	Nil	12.80	-	507.42	Nil	520.22
4.	Other District Roads	Nil	Nil	-	71.92	Nil	71.92
5.	Villages Roads	Nil	Nil	-	33.43	Nil	33.43
6.	Others	363.60	Nil	-	255.40	363.60	255.40
	Total	1096.16	553.83	-	921.22	1096.16	1475.10
ii.	Surface classification.						
1.	Cement Concrete	0.80	0.80	-	Nil	0.80	0.80
2.	Black Topped	425.42	393.98	-	149.34	425.42	543.32
3.	Water Bound Macadam	647.73	159.10	-	479.44	647.73	633.54
4.	Granular Material	Nil	Nil	-	33.81	Nil	33.81
5.	Lower Types	22.16	Nil	-	253.60	22.16	253.60
6.	Total	1096.16	553.83	-	921.22	1096.16	1475.10

Note:- Figures for 1961 are slightly revised.

Source:- 1. Executive Engineer, B & C Department, Agrawati Dist.

2. Executive Engineer, Zilla Parishad, Agrawati Dist.

Table No. 9.2 (B)

Length of Municipal Roads, Surfacewise as on 31-3-61 & 31-3-66, District

Sr. No.	Surface classification	As on	Name of the Municipality						
			Total All Municipalities	Amravati	Badnera	Chandur	Dharampuri	Morshi	Saundurjanga
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Cement Concrete		31-3-61	2.91	1.91	Nil	Nil	1.00	Nil	Nil
		31-3-66	4.82	3.82	Nil	Nil	1.00	Nil	Nil
2. Black Topped		31-3-61	14.49	7.31	2.55	Nil	1.60	Nil	Nil
		31-3-66	46.48	27.56	2.76	Nil	1.60	Nil	Nil
3. Water Bound Macadam		31-3-61	161.89	87.72	7.65	8.00	6.30	Nil	12.37
		31-3-66	161.81	90.00	7.44	8.00	6.30	Nil	12.37
4. Granular Material		31-3-61	38.63	37.03	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		31-3-66	50.63	42.03	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5. Lower Types		31-3-61	200.90	42.90	2.55	4.00	6.00	24.00	Nil
		31-3-66	280.09	91.77	2.55	4.00	6.00	24.00	Nil
G TOTAL		31-3-61	418.82	176.30	12.75	12.00	14.90	24.00	12.87
		31-3-66	516.91	255.13	12.75	12.00	14.90	24.00	12.87

Table No. 9.2 (B) (Contd...2/-)

Sr. No	Surface classification as on	Name of the Municipality							
		Warud camp	Achalpur	Achalpur City	Chandur Bazar	Daryapur	Anjangaon	Chikhalda	
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Cement Concrete	31-3-61		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	31-3-66		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2. Black Topped	31-3-61		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3.00	Nil
	31-3-66		0.56	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3.00	11.00
3. Water Bound Macadam	31-3-61		2.31	16.80	9.50	3.20	Nil	4.30	2.24
	31-3-66		2.35	16.24	9.50	3.20	Nil	4.30	2.24
4. Granular Material	31-3-61		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1.60	Nil
	31-3-66		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3.65	Nil
5. Lower Types	31-3-61		2.31	Nil	67.40	3.20	24.00	8.00	16.64
	31-3-66		2.31	Nil	67.40	3.20	24.00	26.36	28.00
TOTAL	31-3-61		5.62	16.80	76.90	6.40	24.00	17.40	18.88
	31-3-66		5.62	18.24	76.90	6.40	24.00	42.81	41.24

Source :- Municipalities in Amravati District.

Table No. 9.3

Motor Vehicles in Operation in Amravati District as on 31st
March 1961 & 1966

Sr. No.	I T E M S	District	
		31-3-1961	31-3-1966
1	2	3	4
1.	Motor Vehicles (Cycles)	193	303
2.	Motor Cars	657	747
3.	Taxi Cars	26	13
4.	Auto Rickshaws	Nil	1
5.	State Carriages		
	I. Diesel Engines	147	129
	II. Petrol Engines	118	62
6.	Lorries		
	I. Private Carriages		
	a) Diesel Engine	9	85
	b) Petrol Engine	39	35
	II. Public Carriages		
	a) Diesel Engines	139	303
	b) Petrol Engines	118	155
7.	Ambulances	2	6
8.	School Buses	3	7
9.	Service Vehicles	2	Nil
10.	Trailors	107	181
11.	Tractors	136	219
12.	Others	2	34
	Total	1743	2316

Note:- "Figures as on 31-3-61 are revised."

Source:- Assistant Regional ^{Transport} Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 9.4
Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport, Nagpur Division
31st March 1961 & 1960

Sr. No.	I t e m s	As on 31st March 1961	As on 31st March 1960
1	2	3	4
1.	No. of Routes.	126	260
2.	Route Distance (in Kms)	6365	11883
3.	Average Route Distance (in Kms)	50.52	44.67
4.	Average Service Distance per day (in Kms)	40581	63788
5.	Vehicles on Road per day	228.7	315.4
6.	Operating Fleet (No.)	323	384
7.	Average Daily Earnings (Rs)	31503	69270
8.	Average Earnings per vehicle per day (Rs.)	132	220
9.	No. of passengers travelled per day.	49737	116931

Note:- The information as on 31st March is given for the first three items while the average for the whole year is worked out in respect of the rest of the items. (Excluding item No. 6)

Sources:- Divisional Controller of State Transport, Nagpur Division, Nagpur.

Table No. 9.5

Particulars of Traffic Census conducted in May 1965 in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Name and class of the Road	Location of count post Mileage	Date of census	Carri- cement way or bitu- ment	Type of road	Width of road	Sur- face	Number of vehicles per day			Total	Total	
								Light motor vehi- cles	Heavy motor vehi- cles	Other			Light motor vehi- cles
" National Highway "													
Surat-Dhulia, Edlabad-Magpur Road National Highway No. 6													
14.		103/5	Badnera 24-5-65	12'	B.T.	217	381	593	316	914	2691	3684	
15.		95/6	Amravati " " "	23'	B.T.	227	377	604	650	1251	2451	2917	
16.		71/7	Pivsa " " "	15'	B.T.	133	198	236	127	403	1219	1390	
" State Highway "													
Akot-Paratwad State Border Road State Highway No. 70													
1.		17/6	Anjangan 1-5-65	12'	B.T.	21	97	118	93	216	391	451	
2.		5/2	Kherpi " " "	12'	W.B.M. & B.T.	43	164	207	101	303	563	997	

Table No. 9.5 (contd....2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<p><u>Winganghat-Pulgaon- Amravati- Dharni-State Border Road State Highway No. 74</u></p>													
1.		11/6	Deogaon	17-5-65	12'	W.B.M.	16	40	56	137	193	127	309
2.		5/6	Pohra	1-5-65	12'	B.T.	35	193	233	437	670	1220	1514
3.		28/5	Achalpur	"	12'	B.T.	36	138	174	116	290	793	856
4.		16/5	Ghatang	"	12'	B.T.	53	205	253	130	138	1191	1244
5.		38/5	Harisal	"	12'	B.T.	47	173	225	147	372	1040	1201
<p><u>Yeotmal-Badnera Road State Highway No. 75</u></p>													
1.		52/1	Badnera	1-5-65	12'	B.T.	29	153	182	335	1017	1161	1332
<p><u>Nandgaon-Morshi-Pusla Road State Highway No. 80</u></p>													
1.		34/0	Morshi	25-5-65	12'	B.T.	41	153	194	126	320	915	999
2.		54/4	Warud	"	12'	B.T.	15	103	124	96	220	627	693
<p>" Major District Roads - (L.P.) "</p>													
<p>a)</p>													
1.	Chandur Rly. to Kurha Road	2/0	Chandur Rly.	21-6-65	9'	W.B.M.	4	40	44	71	115	291 tons	375 tons
<p>b)</p>													
2.	Teosa to Kurha Road	11/6	Kurha	"	9'	W.B.M.	1	40	41	143	134	231 (tons)	500 tons
		1/2	Teosa	"	9'	W.B.M.	8	26	34	104	103	234 "	295 "

Table No. 9.5 (Contd...3/.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3.	Kurha to Kundinya pur Road	11/5	Kurha	21-6-65	9'	W.B.M.	-	10	10	270	280	54 tons	153 tons
4.	Kurha to Anjansingi Road	11/5	Kurha	"	9'	W.B.M.	3	26	29	179	203	219 "	340 "
5.	Anjansingi-Dhamangaon Road	9/4	Dhamangaon	"	12'	W.B.M.	25	33	63	309	372	335 "	573 "
6.	Daryapur-Anjangaon Road	17/0	of this Road	13-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	7	22	27	1006	1033	133 "	919 "
7.	Walgaon Chandur-Bazar Road	7/4	Walgaon	14-7-65	12'	W.B.M.	41	70	113	610	723	423 "	793 "
8.	Walgaon-Kholapur	8/0	Walgaon	6-7-65	8'	B.T.	15	55	70	217	237	263 "	369 "
9.	Ghatang-Chikhaldal	3/5	Chikhaldal	13-5-65	9'	B.T.	26	17	41	43	84	143 "	297 "
10.	Achalpur Chandur Bazar	5/7	Talgaon	16-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	56	1	36	9	45	173 "	136 "
11.	Warud-Amner-Jalalkheda	1/1	Warud	18-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	17	37	104	330	484	373 "	621 "
12.	Morshi-Chandur Bazar	0/1	Morshi	16-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	24	43	72	124	196	292 "	418 "
13.	Ritpur Teosa Road	10/7	Lehagaon	"	9'	W.B.M.	10	49	59	30	139	257 "	309 "
14.	Warud Branch Road	1/1	Warud	18-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	17	39	106	176	282	365 "	452 "
" Other District Road (z.P.) "													
15.	Achapur St. Road to Camp city	1/7	Achalpur	26-5-65	12'	B.T.	34	60	94	657	751	466 "	1036 "

Table No. 9.5 (contd..2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16.	Kharpi Sirasgaon Road	4/4	Kharpi	9-6-65	9'	Partly metalled & tarred	7	39	40	21	61	309 tons	335 tons
17.	Anjangaon Takar-kheda	0/0	Anjangaon	13-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	29	35	61	1136	1200	270 "	1042 "
18.	Yadli Nahuli Road	3/2	Yadli	16-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	6	26	32	42	74	150 "	196 "
19.	Dharodi Shedurjana Road	1/1	of this road	17-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	8	16	24	36	60	61 "	160 "
" Village Road (Z.P.) "													
20.	Kharpi Muktagiri Road	0/0	Kharpi	9-6-65	3'	W.B.M.	5	1	6	42	48	17 "	39 "
21.	Karajgaon Kurha Road	0/0	Karajgaon	23-5-65	3'	W.B.M.	2	2	4	37	41	40 "	94 "
22.	Pandhari Sategaon	0/0	of this road	13-5-65	9'	W.B.M.	12	7	13	539	553	73 "	595 "

Source:- Statistician, B. & C. Department.

Table No. 9.3

Information of Post & Telegraph & Telephone Statistics in Amravati during
1961-62, 1964-65 & 1965-66

Years	No. of post Offices	No. of Telegraph Offices	No. of letter Boxes	No. of Postmen	No. of Telephones	No. of Radio Licences issued *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. 1961-62	286	22	513	92	337	7999
2. 1964-65	303	29	582	104	1601	11043**
3. 1965-66	303	29	583	105	1692	12279

Note: * Information in col. 7 pertains to calendar year. Figure showing Radio Licences issued includes renewals also.

** Revised figure.

Sources:-1. Sr. Superintendent of post Offices, East Barar Dn. Amravati.

2. Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Nagpur.

3. Head Postmaster, Amravati.

Table No. 9.7

Availability of postal Facilities, in the Amravati District as on 31st March

Sr. No.	Taluka	Number of villages with a post office Located in each of them				Total inhabited villages
		Within villages	Within 3 Kms. of the village	Within 3-6 Kms. of the village	At a distance beyond 6 Kms.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	District Total	277	556	343	428	1609
	Taluka					
1.	Melghat	10	17	33	226	286
2.	Achalpur	53	124	53	7	237
3.	Morshi	41	73	62	60	241
4.	Daryapur	49	97	80	19	245
5.	Amravati	71	114	81	90	356
6.	Chandur	53	126	39	25	244

Source:- Block Development Officers in Amravati District .

Table No. 3.3
Rural Broadcasting Statistics in Amravati District as on 1st March 1965 and 1966

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of villages in which a receiving set is installed by the Rural Broadcast Development Department		Total Number of such receiving sets in the taluka		Rural population of villages having receiving sets		Total number of Radio Farm forums	
		31-3-65	31-3-66	31-3-65	31-3-66	31-3-65	31-3-66	31-3-65	31-3-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	302	406	303	407	316903	404312	51	81
	Taluka								
1.	Melghat	4	10	4	10	2232	5056	3	9
2.	Achappur	66	87	66	87	60143	87155	15	19
3.	Morshi	66	35	66	35	70607	85649	7	7
4.	Daryapur	70	31	70	31	66111	74237	14	15
5.	Amravati	46	67	47	68	61547	75356	10	17
6.	Chandur	50	76	50	76	56263	76859	-	14

Source :- 1) Regional Organiser, Radio Rural Forum, All India Radio, Nagpur.

2) Divisional Engineer, Rural Broadcasting, Nagpur.

Table No. 10.1

Income and Expenditure of local Bodies in District Amravati

Sr. No.	Years	Village Panchayats				Zilla Parishad				Municipalities & Gramsabhas etc	
		No.	Total Village Income (Covered in Rs.)	Total Expenditure (in Rs.)	No.	Total Income (in Rs.)	Total Expenditure (in Rs.)	No.	Total Income (in Rs.)	Total Expenditure (in Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1961-62	724	1793	2387716	2063439	6	4475541	5010347	13	6779206	6164360
						Janpad sabhas					
2	1965-66	723	1793	4235229	4004605	1	69013121	69165155	13	3919495	3365329
						(4.P.)					

Note:- Figures of village Panchayats for 1965-66 are provisional.

Source:- 1. Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

2. Municipalities in Amravati district.

3. Block Development Officers in Amravati district.

Table No. 10.2

Panchayat Samitiwise income and expenditure for villages Panchayats in Amravati district,

during 1961-62 and 1964-65

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti	Year	No. of Villages Panchayats & V.P.s.	I. G. C. O. M.		Donations	Taxes	Fees	Others	Total	
				Grant in aid Government	Others						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	1961-62	724	1326355	39500	23757	51797	477053	126206	333037	2337716
		1964-65	723	1731925	137139	52399	55325	633909	30300	674307	3469354
	Panchayat Samiti.										
1.	Amravati	1961-62	55	67540	2392	2093	4934	6940	26807	79313	158237
		1964-65	55	177234	Nil	Nil	Nil	31174	Nil	62732	271190
2.	Bhatkuli	1961-62	43	73238	120	442	556	30356	1216	5273	116701
		1964-65	43	28366	14421	4331	3323	64310	704	1263	117263
3.	Nandgaon Kh.	1961-62	57	32679	1459	1142	142	20562	2241	12030	70235
		1964-65	57	66745	Nil	Nil	Nil	57571	Nil	Nil	124316
4.	Achalpur	1961-62	52	101763	Nil	3336	3747	44929	52999	14219	226493
		1964-65	63	103300	Nil	3751	2315	41400	13300	97137	261703
5.	Chandur Bazar	1961-62	60	103432	12573	4927	11635	79903	13269	70023	295367
		1964-65	60	119223	7032	1703	250	132313	235763	57367	347014
6.	Daryapur	1961-62	52	211343	Nil	Nil	Nil	107670	Nil	Nil	319513
		1964-65	55	264213	1042	Nil	23693	52139	4744	132337	433723
7.	Anjanganon	1961-62	63	141930	6009	3951	3399	31543	7295	39214	233394
		1964-65	63	162606	Nil	1443	3719	62335	341	145507	331256

Contd... 2/-

Table No. 10. (Contd...3/-)

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti	Year	Sanitation & Health	Public Works	Social & Cultural	Administrative	Welfare	Preservation of Animal Husbandry	Collection of Land Revenue	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	1961-62	122165	927312	926523	337143	62316	92531	12315	392625	2063439
		1964-65	342663	1223433	173369	153366	233121	156273	20094	428620	3046744
	Panchayat Samiti										
1.	Amravati	1961-62	11345	92376	7503	24103	3312	5377	150	921	145027
		1964-65	114792	16265	Nil	42435	Nil	Nil	Nil	10149	133691
2.	Bhatkuli	1961-62	3571	37503	11941	21093	2304	9320	72	51	91460
		1964-65	5316	20245	323	6160	Nil	Nil	Nil	2051	34995
3.	Vandgaon Kh.	1961-62	5222	37911	3101	13703	1276	929	74	1973	64494
		1964-65	30252	12909	Nil	19852	Nil	Nil	Nil	104997	167310
4.	Achalpur	1961-62	11231	117740	17373	33240	7370	22201	4192	2271	221173
		1964-65	23911	58725	10313	43000	7400	11300	953	44703	195305
5.	Chandur Bazar	1961-62	14321	115209	17930	25321	4066	13636	2030	10696	204059
		1964-65	12575	124673	16704	33779	95559	22312	6002	6360	439599
6.	Daryapur	1961-62	7362	Nil	Nil	33922	Nil	Nil	Nil	236710	327003
		1964-65	29265	263372	13016	44167	52917	49344	3590	Nil	456002
7.	Anjangaon	1961-62	12373	51265	19221	76730	84130	21753	2972	10091	241355
		1964-65	10435	151311	25973	56404	13333	55711	1665	15799	345511

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3.	Dharni	1961-62	45	40091	Nil	1790	68	2322	5370	6203	56340
		1961-65	45	35250	13749	23552	2300	9343	3687	3272	311113
9.	Chikhalda	1961-62	20	18193	14476	Nil	1533	1233	233	5093	37943
		1961-65	20	3907	100001	17064	431	1235	437	1353	125331
10.	Norshik	1961-62	71	72332	Nil	Nil	6111	25731	1976	71139	273415
		1961-65	71	71793	Nil	Nil	1533	33727	6133	153	123412
11.	Narud	1961-62	64	103310	337	7109	1367	5903	83941	10795	103905
		1961-65	64	137732	Nil	Nil	5236	22531	12436	95335	333350
12.	Chandu	1961-62	73	173603	Nil	930	9433	9353	677	10732	236347
		1961-65	73	163633	Nil	Nil	Nil	9276	2022	23331	344362
13.	Teosa	1961-62	69	76361	1422	2165	3313	Nil	3306	13513	100633
		1961-65	69	130353	Nil	Nil	2653	Nil	7160	49055	239731

Table No. 10.2 (Contd....4/-)

1)	2)	3)	13)	14)	15)	16)	17)	18)	19)	20)	21)
3	Dharni	1961-62	2904	33169	4561	1103	47	112	Nil	4103	51199
		1961-65	3633	235322	2355	9033	2375	3951	11	1711	259241
9	Chikhalda	1961-62	213	17915	3479	6019	Nil	Nil	Nil	3777	36403
		1961-65	310	30790	4729	4354	Nil	594	Nil	12	91339
10.	Morshi	1961-62	9036	110434	11241	33353	222	3520	Nil	Nil	179399
		1961-65	19255	22214	30304	30633	19023	Nil	3750	21330	226599
11.	Warud	1961-62	13027	75754	3521	32917	131	Nil	2539	1433	137034
		1961-65	2972	11221	Nil	39500	2203	1172	913	Nil	70339
12.	Chandur Rly	1961-62	5273	160107	12527	36433	Nil	1334	57	712	217303
		1961-65	13965	Nil	Nil	30533	Nil	Nil	Nil	221412	270340
13.	Jodsa	1961-62	20227	63224	3320	39111	3917	5335	672	123	147035
		1961-65	32533	132551	13547	47933	29111	3210	21230	3210	305423

Source:- Block Development Offices in Amravati district.

(DD)

Table No. 10.3 (a)

Head-wise Receipts of the Zilla Parishad Amravati District

Receipts		1964-65	1965-66
I Revenue Section			
1.	Local Fund Cess	1322333	920165
2.	Local Rates	Nil	Nil
3.	Other taxes and Fees	123976	105145
4.	Interest	17062	41261
5.	Police	Nil	Nil
6.	Education	207523	243315
7.	Medical	13037	13205
8.	Public Health	37125	33395
9.	Agriculture	77057	149251
10.	Animal Husbandry	33505	43099
11.	Manufactures & Cottage Industries	35679	35672
12.	Buildings and Communication	137359	137751
13.	Pensions	Nil	Nil
14.	Miscellaneous	72331	260333
15.	Total-Self-raised Resources	2277373	2003601
II Grants			
1.	Government Grants	2104142	2514914
2.	Government Grants for Agency schemes	773366	2072143
3.	Total-Gvt. Grants (including Agency Schemes)	22013103	2722128
Total Revenue Receipts (I+II)		24195134	2722128
III Debt Section			
1.	Loans and Advances	13060202	10526103
2.	Deposits & Advances	1969163	10217322
3.	Total- Debt Section	15029365	20343925
IV Receipts			
Total Receipts I+II+III+IV		53397363	69013121
V Opening Balance			
GRAND TOTAL		53920379	72513913

Source:- Chief Executive Officer Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 10.3 (b)

Revenue Expenditure of the Zilla Parishad Anavati District

Revenue Expenditure	1951-55	1955-56
1. Honoraria & Allowances to the President, Chairman & Members.	102232	147483
2. General Administration	1954357	2031433
3. Interest	Nil	150
4. Education	4703834	19499531
5. Medical	117963	155755
6. Public Health	633610	733712
7. Unemployed	195044	336750
8. Agriculture	342376	2711390
9. Animal Husbandry	243238	313604
10. Forest	Nil	Nil
11. Social Welfare	971479	97063
12. Co-operation	9175	11203
13. Industries	71550	136536
14. C.D.P.	2711945	2656738
15. Miscellaneous	Nil	Nil
16. Buildings & Communication	2233366	3236007
17. Public Health Engineering	3715	4091
18. Irrigation	51403	43353
19. Pensions	35975	63960
20. Miscellaneous	2229013	2795140
Total-Revenue Expenditure	23312375	30177071
II Debt Section		
1. Loans and Advances	1337575	1337144
2. Deposits and Advances	1422657	6061244
3. Total-Debt Section	14993695	19932653
III Remittances	14639013	13055406
Total Expenditure I+II+III	53487083	69165155
Closing Balance	3433293	3343753
Grand Total	56920379	72513913

Sources:- The Chief Executive Officer Zilla Parishad, Anavati,

Table No. 10.1
Income and Expenditure of Municipalities in Amravati District

Number of Municipality	Year	Grants & contribution		District	Municipal rates & taxes			Revenue derived from Municipal property	Others	Total
		Government	Others		Taxes on Houses & Land	Other taxes	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total of all Municipalities	1961-62	1429625	10846	312663	904903	1315701	3031272	348397	1949050	6779206
	1965-66	2559723	2006	2355092	1134303	907339	4303741	524135	1426375	3919495
Warud	1961-62	45297	Nil	62066	7215	34493	103774	44303	13511	212390
	1965-66	115953	Nil	77565	12519	42025	132109	28017	46829	322913
Badnera	1961-62	134490	Nil	115571	31921	52760	200252	18636	10333	363716
	1965-66	177036	Nil	223110	53439	50703	327252	22295	13299	604382
Achalpur Camp	1961-62	109304	Nil	Nil	14160	122279	136439	33328	5505	335076
	1965-66	136585	339	Nil	21601	124317	146413	144033	159450	636330
Daryapur	1961-62	71103	Nil	Nil	56937	12310	69297	9040	316011	465451
	1965-66	94686	Nil	Nil	26937	110235	137173	16763	39691	233321
Chandur Bazar	1961-62	34570	93	Nil	3662	26353	35520	19594	73703	133433
	1965-66	31003	Nil	Nil	3443	10005	13448	60144	63276	222876
Anjangaon	1961-62	146262	Nil	129051	11232	42740	163213	16561	27713	353754
	1965-66	242672	Nil	111740	12326	151695	175767	37004	156330	611323
Achalpur City	1961-62	134215	Nil	Nil	9321	142477	152793	17436	10612	315111
	1965-66	191521	Nil	Nil	3133	356963	365146	13073	35459	660199
Chandurjana Ghat	1961-62	33459	750	22752	11793	6375	40920	10026	3770	93925
	1965-66	52136	795	22927	5373	22302	51102	12302	14202	130537

(Contd.../-)

Tabl. No. 10.4 (Contd...2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Charaur Rly	1961-62	40741	Nil	Nil	29319	4017	33300	4204	15037	93313
	1965-66	43911	Nil	Nil	14632	25717	40399	7397	4834	100391
Amravati	1961-62	560077	Nil	Nil	537152	129495	1379647	101002	1477253	4017979
	1965-66	1133637	Nil	1776093	942065	649	2718307	149360	660636	4713520
Chikhalda	1961-62	13422	10000	Nil	7893	Nil	7393	7227	3933	42430
	1965-66	15310	Nil	Nil	6111	4333	10944	Nil	4229	30483
Dhamangan Rly	1961-62	67333	Nil	1133	118717	32740	152615	6630	Nil	227103
	1965-66	102192	Nil	143653	16255	53737	213651	11932	95990	428765
Morshi	1961-62	43362	Nil	Nil	10331	45127	55503	9855	6660	115335
	1965-66	73736	372	Nil	10363	43657	59525	13310	12422	162935

Table No. 10.4 (Contd.)

Number of Municipality	Year	General Administration	Cost of Collection of taxes	Public Safety	Public Health	Public works	Public Instruction	Others	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Total of all Municipalities	1961-62	381390	235633	301040	1555135	533695	1417516	1639843	6164360
	1965-66	712303	431543	472976	3201919	817397	2133366	1125320	3365329
Warud	1961-62	14371	32069	11201	32372	19347	51025	60210	270595
	1965-66	33635	39131	13440	36107	25227	70175	15549	286201
Pardara	1961-62	32023	34426	24157	99732	13776	109597	29493	393259
	1965-66	45294	105605	20075	175231	4905	158634	53194	551093
Achalpur Camp	1961-62	20411	4433	9030	103435	33093	133662	113377	432550
	1965-66	23771	9007	23060	135325	2069	204305	106037	643233
Daryapur	1961-62	17643	2633	11917	50416	16350	65091	304645	467250
	1965-66	13722	6073	23301	130212	17928	64233	13431	299333
Chandur Bazar	1961-62	10194	1903	6731	32003	1205	42150	12956	107792
	1965-66	12124	1275	11054	44480	7923	61602	6602	204132
Anjangaon	1961-62	22413	45167	11663	91002	29543	122622	3365	356374
	1965-66	46617	64340	13143	122765	97594	151675	62651	563790
Achalpur City	1961-62	31169	37466	13400	116244	4179	115935	12843	331336
	1965-66	92321	67937	25315	133563	65776	173293	93252	712972
Shardurjana Chat	1961-62	9733	3433	5303	33030	4035	43323	6673	106536
	1965-66	8038	12339	7902	20176	11353	49943	3717	119023

(Contd...4/-)

Table No. 12.4 (Contd./-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Chandur Rly	1961-62	9123	1317	6162	36179	7639	22331	3097	92153
	1965-66	11336	2557	7394	39303	1913	33333	4461	103302
Aaravati	1961-62	135190	41317	160522	315151	402331	621031	937902	3171377
	1965-66	415114	51177	280325	1917909	1033100	539323	539323	4759350
Chikhaldia	1961-62	846	Nil	804	6510	Nil	Nil	981	24771
	1965-66	4974	Nil	7103	1043	Nil	Nil	1637	22193
Dhamangaon Rly	1961-62	12892	24366	3136	10753	23333	52192	107216	275063
	1965-66	23176	63136	15151	137219	52439	36716	47256	426253
Morshi	1961-62	7222	5972	16255	42628	12021	34357	11753	129999
	1965-66	11676	5251	11999	50931	4229	55677	13313	153131

Source:- Municipal Council in Aaravati District.

Table No. 11.1

Expenditure by the Third Five year Plan under different Development sub-Heads in Kovvur district.

Sr.	Development - Sub Head.	Expenditure during (Rs. in lakhs =00)									
		1954-55			1955-56			1961-66			
		State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	Agricultural Programs										
1.	Agricultural Production	7.07	13.23	20.30	9.40	25.69	35.09	16.42	33.97	55.39	
2.	Soil conservation	42.53	-	42.53	21.03	-	21.03	63.56	-	63.56	
3.	Minor irrigation	3.13	2.17	10.30	15.13	5.31	20.49	23.31	7.43	30.79	
4.	Animal Husbandry	-	1.15	1.15	-	0.97	0.97	-	2.12	2.12	
5.	Dairy Development	4.43	-	4.43	1.16	-	1.16	5.59	-	5.59	
6.	Forests	16.62	-	16.62	10.29	0.01	10.30	26.91	0.01	26.92	
7.	Fisheries.	0.26	-	0.26	0.10	-	0.10	0.35	-	0.35	
8.	Warehousing and Marketing	1.36	-	1.36	0.43	-	0.43	2.29	-	2.29	
	Total for Agricultural Programs	30.35	16.60	97.45	57.89	31.93	39.57	133.41	43.53	137.02	
II	Cooperation & Community Development										
1.	Cooperation	24.03	-	24.03	4.40	-	4.40	23.43	-	23.43	
2.	Community Development	-	60.67	60.67	-	11.02	11.02	-	71.69	71.69	
	Total Cooperation & Community Development	24.03	60.67	84.70	4.40	11.02	13.42	23.43	71.69	103.12	
III	Industry and Mining										
1.	Small scale Industries	3.66	-	3.66	0.69	-	0.69	4.35	-	4.35	
	Total Industry and Mining	3.66	-	3.66	0.69	-	0.69	4.35	-	4.35	

(Contd...2/-)

Table No. 11.11 (Contd...)

	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
IV Transport & Communication									
1. Road Development	15.23	13.59	23.37	3.71	3.40	15.11	21.99	21.99	43.93
IV Total Transport & Communication	15.23	13.59	23.37	6.71	3.40	15.11	21.99	21.99	43.93
V. Social Services									
1. General Education	3.13	25.27	23.45	3.15	17.42	20.57	6.33	42.69	49.02
2. Technical Education	30.49	-	30.49	2.25	-	2.25	32.74	-	32.74
3. Medical & Nursing	0.00	-	0.00	0.04	-	0.31	0.13	-	0.48
4. Public Health	14.75	2.20	15.95	6.33	1.21	7.39	21.44	3.41	24.35
5. Water supply & Drainage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Housing	3.93	2.14	6.07	4.34	0.51	4.35	3.27	2.65	10.92
7. Social Welfare	0.53	-	0.53	0.13	-	0.13	0.23	0.23	0.56
8. Labour & Labour Welfare	5.93	-	5.93	4.81	-	4.81	10.51	-	10.51
V Total social services	53.91	29.61	33.52	21.20	19.14	40.24	30.11	43.75	123.36
District Total	133.62	121.70	305.32	90.63	73.54	151.13	273.32	194.01	467.33

Source:- District Statistical Office, Anapavati.

Important Physical Achievements in Third Five Year Plan in Anaparti District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Department or Sub-Head	Units (Unit)	Percentage of the Plan period	Physical Achievement		
				1951-55	1955-55	1951-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AGRICULTURE						
1.	Improved seed distributed					
	b) Food grains by type					
	a) Wheat	tonnes	-	513	151	697
	b) Paddy	"	-	30	-	30
	Jowar	"	-	717	136	933
	Gram	"	-	303	21	124
	b) Cotton	"	-	4363	2111	6494
	c) Oil seeds	"	-	4904	2913	7317
	d) Others	"	-	-	35	35
2.	Distribution of improved Agricultural implements for Propagation					
	a) Iron Ploughs	Number	-	2935	935	3950
	b) Dry Farming sets	Number of sets	-	-	-	-
	c) Other implements	Number	-	1130	40	1200
3.	Additional area covered by silt	Acres	-	3022	533	3550
4.	Land reclaimed	"	-	-	-	-

		3	4	5	6	7
5. Soil Conservation						
a) Area bunded	Acres	-	-	23713	32235	110913
b) Area terraced	"	-	-	-	-	-
6. Chemical Fertilisers distributed						
a) Ammonium sulphate	Tons	-	-	7152	2035	9517
b) Super sulphate	"	-	-	2305	1552	4357
c) Fertiliser mixture	"	-	-	1033	1527	2613
d) Urea	"	-	-	2417	1330	3777
e) Others	"	-	-	1310	570	1910
7. Compost Production and other non-mineral resources						
a) Compost pits dug	Number	-	-	51092	17774	63366
b) Compost Prepared	Tons	-	-	221563	60310	303373
c) Area covered by green manures	Acres	-	-	4930	2716	7305
d) Hand Flush Latrines distributed	"	-	-	14	333	402
IRRIGATION						
3. New wells constructed	Number	-	-	1329	236	1915
9. Old wells repaired	"	-	-	N.A	N.A	N.A
10. Installation of Pumping sets	No. of sets	-	-	355	35	920
11. Bandharas constructed	"	-	-	-	-	-
12. Bandharas repaired	"	-	-	-	-	-
13. Addl. irrigation potential created by items 9. to 13	Acres	-	-	-	-	-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</u>								
14.	Vety. Dispensaries and vety. aid centres started	Numbers	-	3	-	-	-	3
15.	No. of artificial insemination	"	-	-	-	-	-	10
16.	No. of cattle breeding centres started	"	-	2	-	-	-	2
17.	No. of Poultry breeding farms started	"	-	1	-	-	-	1
18.	Cattle breeding societies started	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Loan for cattle purchase	Rs in lakhs	-	-	-	-	-	2.55
20.	Coop. Milk Societies & Federations formed	No.	-	21	3	-	-	24
<u>FORESTRY</u>								
21.	Appropriation of grants	Acres	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Plantation of valuable trees	No.	-	350	600	-	-	950
<u>FISHERIES (INLAND)</u>								
23.	No. of fish farms established for inland fisheries	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Fingerlings stocked	'000' No.	-	1101	491	-	-	1593
25.	Fish netted	quintal	-	136093	43635	-	-	179733
<u>FISHERIES (DEEP SEA)</u>								
26.	Mechanisation of fishing crafts							
	a) Fishing crafts mechanised	No.						
	b) Boats constructed	No.						
27.	Nylon for nets supplied	Kg.						

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28. Netting of fish	Con						
29. New fisheries shoals & fisheries	No				Not applicable		
30. Production of fish	Tons						
CO-OPERATION							
31. Agricultural credit societies							
a) Societies formed	No.	-		39		3	47
b) Membership added	No.	-		65251		7767	73013
32. Co-operative farming societies							
a) Societies formed	"	-		16		5	21
b) Membership added	"	-		153		52	207
33. Processing societies							
a) Societies formed	"	-		4		-	4
b) Membership formed added	"	-		3020		-	3020
34. Co-operative lift irrigation societies							
a) Societies formed	"	-		-		-	-
b) Membership added	"	-		-		-	-
35. Industrial Co-operative Societies							
a) Societies formed	"	-		10		4	14
b) Membership added	"	-		101		41	142
36. Handloom weavers Co-op. Societies							
a) Societies formed	No.	-		-		-	-
b) Membership added	"	-		462		-	462

Table No. 11-2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37. Loan advanced by Agril. credit Societies							
a) Short term	Rs. in	-	-	-	-	270.35	270.35
b) Medium term	Lakhs	-	-	-	-	20.53	20.53
c) Long term	"	-	-	-	-	33.21	33.21
d) Percentage of recovery	"	-	-	-	-	35.00	35.00
38. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT							
38. No. of Blocks	No.	-	-	2½	-	-	2½
39. No. of villages covered	"	-	-	333	-	-	333
40. Population covered	"	-	-	133333	-	-	133333
ROADS							
41. District Road							
a) New road constructed	Mil s	-	-	22	-	10.	32
b) Road modernised	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Road Provided with C.D. work	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Rural Road Constructed	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. Bridge constructed	Number	-	-	-	-	1	1
44. Culverts constructed	"	-	-	5	-	13	13
EDUCATION							
45. School buildings constructed							
a) Buildings constructed	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Rooms in buildings	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information is not available							
46. No. of teachers trained	"	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 11.2/ (Contd...7/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
47	<u>No. of Schools started</u>		Number				
	a) Primary schools		"				Information is not available
	b) Secondary education		"				
48	<u>No. of Pupils increased in</u>						
	a) Primary schools		"				
	b) Secondary schools		"				
	<u>MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u>						
49	Buildings or Hospitals & dispensaries constructed		"				
50	Additional strength of beds provided		"		35 T.B.		35 I.B.
51	Buildings for Primary Health Centres constructed		"				
52	Primary Health centres started		"				Information is not available
53	Family Planning units started		"				
54	No. of drinking water wells constructed		"				
55	No. of villages benefited under Rural water supply scheme		"				
56	No. of doctors appointed		"				
57	No. of Nurses appointed		"				
	<u>HOUSING</u>						
58	<u>No. of tenements constructed under</u>						
	a) Industrial Housing scheme		"				98
	b) Low-income group housing scheme		"				
	c) Village housing scheme		"				
	d) Squa clearance housing scheme		"				

Table 12.11.2 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LABOUR							
50	<u>Opening of new institutions for technical and vocational training</u>						
	a)	No. of institutions opened	Number	-	1	-	1
	b)	Intake capacity of (a)	"	-	232	-	232
51	<u>Evening classes for industrial workers</u>						
	a)	Classes opened	"	-	-	-	-
	b)	Persons trained	"	-	-	-	-

Source :- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Regional Office, Nagpur.

Table No. 11.3

Statement showing the C.D. Programme in Amravati District, as on 31st March 1966

Sr. No.	Type of Blocks	No. of Blocks or C.P.A pattern	Area in sq. kms.	No. of Villages			Population (1961)	S. I. population of S.D. Blocks	Blocks
				In-habitated	Deserted	(1955)			
1	2	3	4	5 (a)	5 (b)	5 (c)	6	7	8
I.	Stage I	2.50	1663.6	296	67	3634	165299	-	
II.	Stage II	4.00	2522.7	456	79	535	261311	-	
III.	Postage III	6.00	3743.2	571	176	717	409003	-	
IV.	M.D.P.								
V.	T.V. S.	2.00	3933.1	296	37	323	71411	51331	
TOTAL		14.50	11922.6	1609	359	1963	910535	51331	

Sources:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No. 11.4.

Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks in Amravati District up to the ending of 1965-66.

Sr. No.	Name of the Block & size in C.P. A. Pattern.	Expenditure in (Thousand Rs.) incurred during						Post Stage II		Total	
		Stage I		Stage II		Total up to		Total up to			
		Up to 31-3-55	During 1955-56	up to end of 1955-56	During 1955-56	up to end of 1955-56	up to 31-3-55	During 1955-56	up to end of 1955-56		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Dhankali T.D.	1.00	435	233	703	-	-	-	-	-	703
2.	Chikhaldas T.D.	1.00	N.A.	340	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
3.	Achalpur	1.00	1.50	-	-	130	39	219	-	-	219
4.	Chandur Bazar	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	173	343
5.	Warud	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	100	N.A.
6.	Morshi	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	311	N.A.
7.	Daryapur	0.50	-	-	-	511	59	664	-	-	664
8.	Daryapur	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	417	100	517
9.	Anjangaon	1.00	-	-	-	306	100	306	-	-	306
10.	Amravati	0.50	N.A.	53	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
11.	Amravati	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	95	223
12.	Bhatkuli	1.00	713	220	933	-	-	-	-	-	933
13.	Nandgaon Kh.	1.00	666	292	952	-	-	-	-	-	953
14.	Teosa	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	93	221
15.	Chandur Fly	1.50	-	-	-	N.A.	37	N.A.	-	-	N.A.

Source:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

Table No. 11.5
Physical Achievements on selected items in all the Blocks in Aravalli district.

Sr. No.	Items	Blocks/Unit	Achievements in the Blocks							
			Dharai	Ch. Khaldi	Achalpur	Chaidur Bazar	1934-35	1935-36	1934-35	1935-36
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Fertilizers distributed (excluding green manure seed).	Quintals	931	2127	151	92	7122	7334	2710	12029
2.	Improved seeds distributed (excluding sugarcane).	"	376	623	137	12	2930	534	2195	1444
3.	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	40	23	12	4	5	120	25	13
4.	Number of animals artificially inseminated.	No.	2	5	Nil	Nil	33	5	37	17
5.	Pedigree animals supplied.	No.	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	9	10	9	4
6.	Pedigree birds supplied.	No.	292	133	62	10	30	402	136	57
7.	Drinking water wells constructed.	No.	5	3	5	Nil	Nil	20	13	Nil
8.	Drinking water wells renovated.	No.	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	2	20	Nil	Nil
9.	Number of persons operated	No.	5	47	10	1	133	622	327	62
10.	Number of school buildings constructed	Rooms.	2	13	3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	10
11.	Peoples contribution.	Rs.	67203	32730	3100	10070	Nil	Nil	15700	Nil
12.	Number of houses built.	No.	Nil	23	6	10	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(Contd...2/-)

Table No. 11.5 (Contd...2/-)

Sr. No.	Items	Blocks Unit	Achievements in the Blocks							
			Warud		Morsha		Daryapur Stage II		Daryapur Stage III	
			1954-55	1955-56	1954-55	1955-56	1954-55	1955-56	1954-55	1955-56
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Fertilizers distributed (excluding green manure seed).	Quintals	2331	13231	2667	1177	1399	1332	353	1439
2.	Improved seeds distributed (excluding sugarcane)	Quintals	1353	337	1203	303	776	992	455	744
3.	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	2	171	20	11	Nil	141	Nil	112
4.	Number of animals artificially inseminated.	No.	196	115	2	10	52	16	Nil	Nil
5.	Pedigree animals supplied.	No.	29	37	13	4	Nil	Nil	1	1
6.	Pedigree birds supplied.	No.	69	1500	602	107	100	700	150	400
7.	Drinking water wells constructed.	No.	16	9	Nil	1	6	1	1	1
8.	Drinking water wells renovated.	No.	23	3	Nil	Nil	3	1	Nil	1
9.	Number of persons operated (family planning).	No.	99	19	33	123	25	Nil	25	33
10.	Number of school buildings constructed.	Rooms.	46	8	Nil	Nil	2	4	Nil	2
11.	Peoples contribution.	Rs.	22300	7926	33976	12439	31000	16000	33000	12000
12.	Number of houses built.	No.	3	6	Nil	Nil	4	3	4	Nil

(Contd...3/-)

Table No. 11.3 (contd...)

Sr. No.	Items	Blocks Units	Achievements in the block							
			Anjangaon		Amravatis (A)		Amravati (B)		Bhatkuli	
			1954-55	1955-56	1954-55	1955-56	1954-55	1955-56	1954-55	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	Fertilizers distributed (excluding manure seed).	Quintals	3708	10915	31	3331	59	1795	14550	3723
2.	Improved seeds distributed (excluding sugarcane)	"	2524	2699	237	92	156	44	1203	1257
3.	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	43	70	7	Nil	10	Nil	2	2
4.	Number of animals artificially inseminated	No.	75	9	14	35	55	36	Nil	Nil
5.	Pedigree animals supplied.	No.	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	4
6.	Pedigree birds supplied	No.	2700	202	Nil	65	152	73	1000	Nil
7.	Drinking water wells constructed	No.	6	27	4	3	3	13	11	3
8.	Drinking water wells renovated	No.	6	5	7	10	12	6	24	10
9.	Number of persons operated (family planning).	No.	206	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	63	Nil
10.	Number of school buildings constructed.	Rooms,	7	14	12	Nil	4	Nil	Nil	3
11.	Peoples contribution.	Rs.	39690	Nil	61200	11203	107200	5693	36900	15270
12.	Number of houses built.	No.	10	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	34	4

Table No. 11. Contd...4/-)

Sr. No.	Items	blocks Unit	Achievements in blocks							
			Wardgaon B.	Jeosa	Chandur Bly	District Total				
			1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1.	Fertilizers distributed (excluding green manure seed)	quintls	300	1096	3411	2374	2732	3341	39732	31379
2.	Improved seeds distributed (excluding superseed)	No.	2011	1141	1490	1563	1716	1127	19377	13152
3.	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	10	37	Nil	162	110	6	300	936
4.	Number of animals artificially inseminated.	No.	Nil	Nil	37	30	39	43	577	406
5.	Predgree animals supplied.	No.	6	6	5	6	41	Nil	124	30
6.	Pedigree birds supplied.	No.	3920	100	Nil	142	100	130	6948	4731
7.	Drinking water wells constructed.	No.	14	11	3	2	14	3	106	110
8.	Drinking water wells renovated.	No.	56	23	4	41	40	13	179	156
9.	Numbers of persons operated (family planning).	No.	33	141	131	75	36	303	1247	1440
10.	Number of school buildings constructed	Rooms.	4	5	4	5	3	1	90	70
11.	Peoples contribution,	Rs.	72903	41104	32093	12730	3601	Nil	635631	392770
12.	Number of houses built.	No.	13	3	6	Nil	10	12	102	61

Source :- Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

Table No. 12.1.

Average retail prices of important commodities, District West Bengal in the year

- During 1964 & 1965 - (Prices in Rs. per unit)

Sr. No.	Commodity Description	Unit	Year	Average Retail Price in the month of.												Average for the year
				Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1.	Rice clean (fine) Chhara	Kilb	1964	0.95	1.00	1.13	1.25	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.25	1.29	1.21	0.93	0.30	1.12
			1965	1.02	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.02
2.	Rice clean (medium) Luchai	"	1964	0.76	0.31	0.36	0.37	0.90	0.92	0.39	0.90	0.95	0.94	0.31	0.75	0.79
			1965	0.94	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.94
3.	Rice clean (course) Gumbati	"	1964	0.65	0.66	0.63	0.70	0.73	0.76	0.79	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.74	0.71	0.74
			1965	0.35	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.35
4.	Wheat (Medium) Vijaya	"	1964	0.63	0.73	0.35	0.79	0.76	0.90	0.95	1.04	1.13	1.29	1.24	1.41	0.99
			1965	1.46	1.29	1.06	1.16	1.20	1.15	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.25	1.53	1.41	1.23
5.	Wheat (course) Bansi	"	1964	0.60	0.63	0.71	0.69	0.74	0.79	0.79	0.95	1.07	1.22	1.06	1.30	0.33
			1965	1.36	1.17	0.95	1.04	1.09	1.10	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.21	1.52	1.36	1.19
6.	Wheat flour (White)	"	1964	0.53	0.59	0.64	0.71	0.72	0.73	0.73	0.30	0.30	1.15	1.00	N.A.	0.77
			1965	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
7.	Jowar (white) Gaurani	"	1964	0.39	0.45	0.47	0.43	0.51	0.55	0.53	0.60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.50
			1965	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8.	Jowar (Yellow)	"	1964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.50	0.55	0.56	0.75	0.31	0.69	N.A.	0.57
			1965	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-

(Contd. 2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
9.	Bajra	Gaurani	Killa	1964	0.26	0.15	0.15	0.52	0.55	0.53	0.53	0.51	0.34	0.31	0.73	0.34	0.30
				1965	0.33	0.31	0.75	0.34	0.92	0.91	1.00	1.13	1.15	1.10	1.25	1.17	1.00
	Pulses																
10.	Gram (whole)	-do-	"	1964	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.55	0.57	0.72	0.93	0.91	0.91	1.36	0.73
				1965	1.37	1.20	1.12	1.25	1.25	1.21	1.25	1.43	1.33	1.46	1.43	1.33	1.31
11.	Gram (Dal)	-do-	"	1964	0.70	0.70	0.72	0.75	0.77	0.73	0.79	0.93	1.10	1.30	1.47	1.43	0.95
				1965	1.32	1.23	1.17	1.50	1.47	1.43	1.43	1.67	1.53	1.67	1.73	1.69	1.51
12.	Arhar (Dal)	-do-	"	1964	1.00	0.37	0.93	1.03	0.93	0.95	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.11	1.20	1.53	1.09
				1965	1.60	1.14	1.06	1.10	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.13	1.07	1.17	1.14	1.15
13.	Mung (Dal)	-do-	"	1964	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.63	0.77	0.71	0.90	0.90	1.00	0.93	0.37	1.02	0.34
				1965	1.03	0.93	0.37	0.97	0.33	0.39	0.93	1.05	0.99	1.01	1.07	1.04	0.93
14.	Urad (Dal)	-do-	"	1964	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.72	0.77	0.84	0.33	0.30	0.77	0.75	0.37	0.75
				1965	0.92	0.35	0.73	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.90	0.93	0.92	0.90	0.95	0.96	0.90
15.	Musur (Dal)	-do-	"	1964	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.33	0.92	0.94	1.02	1.10	1.21	1.24	1.47	0.90
				1965	1.42	1.40	1.06	1.06	1.12	1.13	1.21	1.30	1.26	1.20	1.25	1.24	1.22
xii. Sugar & Gur																	
16.	Sugar	28 D	"	1964	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.23	1.23	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.30	1.23
				1965	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29
17.	Gur	Arkapali	"	1964	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.03	1.16	1.24	1.25	1.29	1.20	1.17	1.22	1.17
				1965	0.97	0.37	0.77	0.33	0.73	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.79	0.73	0.30	0.31	0.31
xiii. Oils																	
Edible Oils																	
18.	Groundnut Oil	Amravati	"	1964	2.05	2.00	2.05	2.00	2.10	2.43	2.62	2.74	3.23	2.33	2.44	2.60	2.45
		Oil Mill		1965	2.65	2.47	2.44	2.50	2.62	2.64	3.04	3.33	3.29	3.33	3.57	3.54	2.93
Other Oils																	
19.	Mustard Oil (Dalda)	Dalla	"	1964	3.02	3.09	3.00	3.00	3.15	3.31	3.63	3.50	3.50	4.05	3.53	3.75	3.37
				1965	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.65	3.75	3.75	3.32	4.13	4.23	4.25	5.53	4.50	4.00

Table No. 12.1 (Contd... 3/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20.	Goat meat	-	Kilo	1964	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.17	3.01
				1965	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.25	4.00	4.10	4.17	4.50	4.02
21.	Fresh fish.		"	1964	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.62	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
				1965	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.67	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.30	4.25	3.30	4.16
22.	Eggs (Hen)	-	Daza	1964	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.00	1.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.07	1.33
				1965	2.55	2.75	2.75	2.47	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.31	2.64	2.64	2.53
	<u>Condiments & spices</u>																
23.	Salt	White	Kilo	1964	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
				1965	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
24.	Turmeric	Wizamabad	"	1964	2.05	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.30	1.37	1.34	1.32	1.90	1.98	2.00	2.00	1.94
				1965	2.00	2.00	1.95	1.91	1.73	1.77	1.62	1.75	1.76	1.66	1.61	1.63	1.73
25.	Dry corander	Jalgaon	Kilo	1964	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.64	1.67	2.00	2.11	2.30	2.73	2.37	2.46	1.33
	(Superior whole)	khardsahi		1965	2.00	2.30	2.25	2.40	2.41	2.31	2.25	2.29	2.47	2.50	3.16	2.97	2.72
26.	Dry chillies	Dizani	"	1964	2.30	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.70	2.37	3.05	2.56	2.20	2.45	2.50	2.77	2.75
				1965	2.75	2.06	2.37	2.07	2.93	2.37	3.00	2.99	2.76	2.95	3.04	3.30	2.34
	<u>Vegetable</u>																
27.	Potato	Chindwara	"	1964	0.75	0.62	0.50	0.44	0.67	0.75	0.75	0.33	0.37	0.33	1.00	1.00	0.75
				1965	0.60	0.47	0.55	0.47	0.52	0.65	0.61	0.75	0.72	0.35	0.37	0.75	0.65
28.	Onion	Masik	"	1964	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.40	0.22	0.29	0.32	0.36	0.42	0.49	0.57	0.62	0.44
				1965	0.37	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.23	0.22	0.25	0.25	0.34	0.35	0.47	0.43	0.33

(Contd... 4/-)

Table No. 12.1. (Contd...4/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17 (13)
22. Fruits & Nuts																
29.	Plantains	Bhusavali Dargn	1964	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	N.A.	N.A.	0.50	0.50	0.62	0.62	0.52	0.47
			1965	0.50	0.65	0.62	0.53	0.53	0.62	0.55	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.47	0.55	0.50
30.	Orange	Nagpur "	1964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
			1965	1.50	1.44	1.00	1.40	1.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.25	1.69	1.35	1.50
Beverages																
31.	Tea Leaf	Hotel Brand-Kilo -k Bnd Dust	1964	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.50	3.40	3.40	3.43	3.56	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
			1965	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
32.	Coffee Powder	Polson "	1964	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.50	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75
			1965	10.75	10.50	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.62	10.62	10.62	10.62	10.62	10.62
Fuel Power light																
Lubricants																
33.	Kerosene Oil	Burma Shell	litre	1964	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.46
			1965	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.52	0.47	0.43	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.49
34.	Charcoal	Wani Yea- tmal	40Kg.	1964	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.65	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
			1965	7.95	10.06	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.72	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.36
35.	Match Box	Flower brand	Dozen	1964	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
	(6) Sticks)		1965	0.75	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.70
36.	Firewood	Chanda	40Kg.	1964	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
			1965	3.50	3.70	3.75	3.75	3.75	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.30
Clothing																
37.	Dhoti (Specify size)	Empress Nagpur	Pair	1964	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.15	14.25	14.25	14.25	14.25	14.25	14.25	14.25
			1965	14.27	14.27	14.27	14.27	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
38.	Sari (")	Empress Nagpur	Pair	1964	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.45	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	17.00	13.00
		Handloom Thread No.40 9 yds	1965	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.37	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	20.60	21.00	21.00	19.00

Table No. 12.1 (Contd. 5/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
39. Shirting (Specify city)	Bharti mill	Metro	Ahmedabad	1964	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.13	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.40	2.19	
				1965	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17
40. Coating (Cotton Tressery (Medium quality) (8' wide)	Empress mill	Vagpur	Ahmedabad	1964	2.12	2.31	2.00	2.15	2.15	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.25	2.25
				1965	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
41. Blouse piece (Specify Breadth)	Ayurdaya mill	Ginning	Ahmedabad	1964	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.30	2.51	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.32	2.30	2.30
				1965	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.27	2.25	2.25	2.25
<u>Utensils</u>																		
42. Brass	Nasik	Kilo	Nasik	1964	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.80	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.23	8.23
				1965	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.40	10.75	11.00	11.00	11.75	12.00	12.00	10.32
<u>Miscellaneous items of consumptions</u>																		
43. Washing soap (Swastik or 501) Bar	501	Bar	Bar	1964	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.53	1.62	1.62	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.57
				1965	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.71	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
44. Pan	Anjangan	100	Kapur (No.)	1964	0.37	0.37	0.50	0.50	0.44	0.45	0.50	0.43	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.39
				1965	0.40	0.50	0.50	0.37	0.45	0.57	0.48	0.45	0.42	0.42	0.45	0.40	0.40	0.40
45. Superi	Singapuri	Kilha	Ahmedabad	1964	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.74	6.76	6.91	7.20	7.46	7.75	7.45	7.75	7.17	7.17
				1965	8.00	8.50	9.25	11.15	10.37	11.00	8.30	8.00	8.12	8.50	8.50	8.20	8.63	8.63
46. Paper (Local)	Paper	Kilo	Ahmedabad	1964	5.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.75
				1965	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
47. Cigarette (Panama or Burkaly)	Panama	10	(No.)	1964	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
				1965	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35

Table No. 12.1 (Contd...)

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
48. Bidi	7 No.	25 (No.)	1964	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
			1965	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16
49. Hair Oil	Swastik	Bottle	1964	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.57	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.58
	Hair oil		1965	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.65
50. Penicillin (Injection)	Glaxo	One	1964	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
	Bottle of 2 lakhs largest or a lakh quantity in large packets)		1965	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.53
51. Quinine		One	1964	NA.	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.04
			1965		0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03

Note :- As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too from only one shop at the District Head quarters the averages shown above for individual commodities can not be said to be fully representative but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend in changes in retail prices over the period of time.

Source :- District Statistical Officer. AMRAVATI.

Table No. 12.C

Operation of Regulated Marketing in each taluka of Amravati District

Sr. No.	Name of the market	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual Arrivals				
				Commodity	Quantity in metric tonnes	Value in '00' Rs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	3	2	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Amravati Cotton Market Committee	Amravati	Cotton	Cotton	50000	55000	500000	350000
2.	Daryapur "	Daryapur	"	"	5535	5323	67077	79371
3.	Anjangaon "	"	"	"	6713	4426	79333	60517
4.	Achalpur "	Achalpur	"	"	3563	9037	45000	116033
5.	Warud "	Norsha	"	"	7030	7370	92743	113441
6.	Dhamangaon Fly	Chandur Fly	"	"	9239	17126	111313	239761
7.	Amravati Grain Market Committee	Amravati	food grain	Jowar	2555	8	92500	16
				Wheat	6522	3156	23496	2455
				Bajra	5616	413	33511	4095
				Rur	9153	4677	43050	40521
				Grain	113	473	656	7616
				Groundnut	56	11310	2390	56771
				Mug	35	364	300	3100
				Urid	69	1130	251	9167
				Total	35	533	333	7012

Contd....2/-

Table No. 12-2 (Contd. ...2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7.	Amravati Grain Market Committee	Amravati	Food grain	Others	Nil	653	Nil	7794
8.	Daryapur Grain Market Committee	Daryapur	Food grains	Jowar	932	512	114	2767
				Wheat	231	297	1405	3410
				Pur	2399	129	1533	979
				Gram	120	47	501	601
				Groundnut	193	1	137	32
				Mustard	1457	221	10715	1766
				Others	Nil	19	Nil	743
9.	Dharampuri Grain Market Committee	Chanur	"	Jowar	173	605		3171
				Wheat	37	52		592
				Bajra	41	126	24224	1223
				Pur	1709	2394	Commodity	17033
				Gram	25	15	(wise value	172
				Mustard	51	53	is not available.	130
				Groundnut	505	1236		14327
				Chillies	527	623		5015
				Others	145	111		1272
10.	Morshi Grain Market Committee	Morshi	"	Jowar	205	295	d.c. was not in existence	1462
				Groundnut	205	173		304
				Pur		7		59
				Pil		0.5		3

Sl. No.	Market	Commodity	Unit	1991-92	1992-93
11.	Anjangaon Grain Market Committee	Dnyaneshwar Food grains	Jowar	1002	1091
			Moong dal	9	90
			Mustard	33	395
			Mustard	9	36
			Cur	22	130
			Ram	9	116
			Roundnut	109	1016
			Others	39	2093

Source: Competition Industries Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 12.3

Consumer price Index Number for working class in Nagpur

Centre:- Nagpur

Base: Average Prices for 1939 as 100

		Food	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing	Housing	Miscellaneous	Consumer price Index
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949	Average	334	295	376	-	503	377
1951	Average	397	292	409	-	504	391
1956	Average	411	295	363	-	559	393
1960	Average	509	413	339	-	763	510
1961	Average	504	416	403	-	313	495
1962	Average	510	426	403	-	394	500
1963	Average	540	431	409	-	793	505
1964	Average	690	435	533	-	307	651
1965	Average	320	434	515	-	311	753
January	1965	317	434	553	-	366	752
February	1965	793	434	515	-	366	736
March	1965	727	434	515	-	315	631
April	1965	749	434	517	-	316	693
May	1965	769	434	555	-	366	715
June	1965	770	434	551	-	366	717
July	1965	777	515	550	-	379	731
August	1965	790	503	550	-	393	744
Sept.	1965	795	503	556	-	393	747
October	1965	751*	-	-	-	-	705
November	1965	757*	-	-	-	-	710
December	1965	773*	-	-	-	-	715

* New index numbers linked with old series.

Note :- The figures of index numbers have been calculated on the basis of principles laid down by Lakshwale Commit. with effect from February, 1964.

Source :- (1) Commissioner of Labour Bombay.

(2) Quarterly Bulletin of Economics & Statistics.

Table No. 13.1

Strength of Police Force and Crime statistics in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Items	Permanent		Temporary		Total	
		1931	1935	1931	1935	1931	1935
		3	3	5	6	7	3
1. Strength of Police							
a)	No. of Superintendents	1	1	-	-	1	1
b)	No. of Assistant Superintendents.	-	-	-	-	-	-
c)	No. of Deputy Superintendents.	3	3	-	-	3	3
d)	No. of Inspectors.	3	4	4	3	7	7
e)	No. of sub-Inspectors.	55	55	12	13	67	68
f)	No. of Jamadars.	-	-	-	-	-	-
g)	No. of Head-Constables.	179	173	139	155	318	328
h)	No. of Constables.	331	369	403	449	734	818
	TOTAL STRENGTH OF POLICE	1105	1110	553	600	1653	1710
2.	No. of Police Stations?	31	31	-	-	31	31
3.	No. of out posts.	2	2	-	-	2	2
4.	No. of sub-posts.	Nil	Nil	-	-	Nil	Nil
5.	No. of Lockups.	30	60	-	-	60	30
6.	No. of cognisable crimes reported	-	-	-	-	224	3512
7.	No. of Non-cognisable crimes reported.	-	-	-	-	3137	9312
8.	Total cost of the Police Force (in Rs.)	1632339	2903132	533313	731039	3334701	171137

Note: * Figures are revised (No. of out posts)

Source: District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.

Table No. 13.2

Work disposed in Civil and Criminal Courts of District during 1961 & 1965

Year.	C I V I L				C R I M I N A L			
	Original Regular	Misc	Appellate Regular	Misc.	Original Regular	Misc.	Appellate Regular	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	2064	2069	232	17	11537	9312	355	123
1965	3661	3795	235	17	16463	3795	339	128

Note:- Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate are not included in above.

Source:- District Session Judge; Amravati.

Table No. 13.3

Cinema Statistics in Amravati District during 1964-65 and 1965-66.

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas	Years	No. of Permanent Talkies/Theatres		No. of Semi-movement Talkies/Theatres		No. of Touring Talkies/Theatres	
			No. : Seating Capacity per show	No. : Seating Capacity per show	No. : Seating Capacity per show	No. : Seating Capacity per show		
DISTRICT TOTAL		1964-65	19	13515	Nil	Nil	13	17950
		1965-66	19	13515	Nil	Nil	16	13950
TALUKAS								
1.	Melghat	1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	1400
		1965-66	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	1400
2.	Achalpur	1964-65	3	1963	Nil	Nil	4	5200
		1965-66	3	1963	Nil	Nil	3	3200
3.	Morshi	1964-65	1	576	Nil	Nil	3	3000
		1965-66	1	576	Nil	Nil	3	3000
4.	Daryapur	1964-65	2	1226	Nil	Nil	2	1400
		1965-66	2	1226	Nil	Nil	1	650
5.	Amravati	1964-65	11	8395	Nil	Nil	5	6450
		1965-66	11	8395	Nil	Nil	5	6450
6.	Chandur Rly	1964-65	2	1355	Nil	Nil	2	500
		1965-66	2	1355	Nil	Nil	2	1250

Source: P.H. Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 13.4

No. of Banking Offices in Amravati District

as on 31st March 1966

No of towns & villages having the offices	Population of those place in Col. No.3	Scheduled Bank Offices.	Non-scheduled Bank Offices (4)	Co-Operative Bank Offices	Others	Total
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	331552	12	Nil	23	nil	35

Notes:- Information regarding offices of Scheduled Banks is as on March 31st 1966, wherever available, while that regarding Non-Scheduled Banks and Co-operative Banks is as on the date of latest balance sheet or returns.

Source:- Statistical Table relating to Banks in India 1965 Reserve Bank of India.

Table No. 13.5.

No. of Joint stock companies in Amravati District of Nagpur Division During 1962-62
1964-65

Sr. No.	District	Year	Companies limited by shares		Companies limited by Guarantees and Associations not for profit		Total
			Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Amravati	1961-62	7	39	1	Nil	47
		1964-65	7	33	1	Nil	41

Note:- a) Figures are provisional.

b) Copied on the basis of situation of registered office.

Source:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

No. of Insurance Policies issued and Amount insured in Amravati District during 1964-65 and 1965-66.

Sr. No.	District	Year	No. of Insurance policies issued.	Amount Insured.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Amravati	1964-65	3543	13343750	
		1965-66	3803	20040250	

Source:- Life Insurance Corporation of India, Nagpur Division, Nagpur.

Table No. 13.7.

Collection of small Savings in Amravati District during 1964-65 and 1965-66, in Rupees.

Sr. No.	Description	Target (in Lakh)		Gross Collection		Withdrawals		Net Collection	
		1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	National Defence Certificates.	32	30	2540475	1499060	2201783	3571295	335692	2075235
2.	10 years Defence Certificates.	-	-	464550	63000	3000	-	461550	68000
3.	15 years Annuity Certificates.	-	-	64590	-	-	-	64590	-
4.	Post Office Saving Bank.	-	-	15130129	13977038	12802514	15804023	327616	3173065
5.	Cumulative Time Deposits.	-	-	647738	636931	173612	183535	474096	453396
6.	Others 10 years national saving certificate.	-	-	-	595840	-	7000	-	588310
Total		32	30	18347482	21779919	15183939	19362853	3663548	2208066

Source:- Deputy Director of small savings, Nagpur.

Table No. 13.8

Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka of Amravati District, during 1961-62 & 1965-66

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Land Revenue in Rs.								
		Previous arrears at the beginning of the year		Total Demand (including previous arrears)		Collection		Arrears at the end of the year		
		1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66	1961-62	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	District	250559	2169185	2161227	4546611	1397158	2226339	1064069	2320222	
	Taluka									
1.	Nelghat	642	7712	60724	81038	11302	67065	49422	13973	
2.	Achalpur	54447	319989	578341	534127	425713	234247	152628	299880	
3.	Morshi	116049	640602	417671	986831	241150	429028	176521	557353	
4.	Daryapur	19393	243909	417259	627197	278990	169961	138269	457236	
5.	Amravati	21953	678039	693665	1428092	327947	834676	365713	593466	
6.	Chandur Rly.	35070	378904	293567	889276	112056	491462	181511	397814	

Source:- The Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 13.9

No. of Documents Registered, income and expenditure therefrom and value of Property Transferred in each Taluka of Amravati District during 1964 & 1965

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of Documents Registered		Value of properties transferred		Income from Regis- tration		Expenditure incurred		Net income	
		1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	21036	20396	42174602	56438564	282652	293287	62332	82295	221806	217608
	Taluka										
1.	Meghat	110	130	3065930	2685970	1124	1638	1381	1494	(-)257	(-)145
2.	Achalpur	4069	3778	4553593	18796615	54652	49572	10137	13083	44514	38115
3.	Morshi	3521	3789	3950152	4114464	40053	45651	7372	8530	32456	37242
4.	Daryapur	3230	2874	3389339	3941365	42506	42231	3321	3910	33685	33322
5.	Amravati	6830	6998	11984719	15939658	103949	114175	26133	41501	73715	72536
6.	Chandur Rly	3326	3327	15530389	10660153	46363	45020	8188	8772	32179	36248

Source :- The District Registrar, Amravati.

Table No 13.10

Statistics relating to General Elections held in 1952. Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Constituency.	No. of Polling Stations.	No. of electors Male	No. of electors Female	No. of electors who voted Total	Percentage of Voters polled to total Electorate.	No. of rejected votes.	No. of valid votes.	No. of Ballot Boxes used.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Amravati Parliamentary constituency	505	139133	160429	349562	73.57	14494	115	1548	
	Total Parliamentary	505	139133	160429	349562	73.57	14494	115	1548	
2.	Achalpur Assembly constituency	94	34252	29392	63644	79.79	3887	16	231	
3.	Daryapur Assembly constituency	67	32861	23590	61281	86.35	2292	26	225	
4.	Ashti Assembly constituency	85	30614	25068	55669	72.83	3673	Nil	239	
5.	Nelghat Assembly Constituency	103	32273	24830	57163	69.42	4100	15	229	
6.	Amravati Assembly constituency	79	29601	26241	55842	70.00	2511	33	266	
7.	Badnera Assembly Constituency	81	30444	25186	55630	69.06	3914	14	330	
8.	Chandur Assembly Constituency	91	35540	26637	66177	76.00	3434	19	259	
9.	Morshi Assembly Constituency	78	36370	30132	66512	80.75	5085	31	250	
	Total Assembly	678	261755	220153	481908	75.53	28961	154	2029	

Source:- The Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 11
Trends in selected indicators

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Years							
			1950-61	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I Area & Population for 1951 & 1961										
1.	Total population	No.	1031160	-	1232780	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Density of Population per Sq. Kms.	"	84	-	102	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Percentage of Workers engaged in Agri. including Agri. Labours to total workers	%	NA	-	79.24	-	-	-	-	-
II AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION										
1.	Area under Forest	Hectare	362652	345411	349739	349742	344296	344148	335149	-
2.	Cultivable Area	"	753632	765126	771919	768650	774272	773693	768648	-
3.	Cultivable area per Agri. workers 1951-61	"	-	-	4.16	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Gross Cropped area	"	624088	670668	637404	683687	694070	701125	698998	-
5.	Net Cropped area									
	a) Area under food grains	"	N.A.	303727	317844	287624	313534	310735	289781	-
	b) Area under sugar canes	"	N.A.	40	66	79	94	101	114	-
	c) area under Groundnuts	"	N.A.	16633	18339	20575	22649	22983	24473	-
6.	Net area sown per Agri. worker. 1951 & 1961	"	0.83	0.89	0.91	1.49	1.50	1.52	1.51	-

Table No. 14 (Contd..2/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	d) Area under cotton Percentage of area Sown more than once to net area sown	Hectares Percentage	225377 0.34	328399 0.35	333039 0.66	354117 0.61	345113 0.53	354019 0.64	357777 0.51	-
8.	Gross irrigated area	Hectares	6070	5504	7058	7220	8642	8939	8382	-
9.	Percentage of Gross irrigated area to gross cropped area	%	0.97	0.82	1.02	1.04	1.24	1.27	1.19	-
10.	Net irrigated area.	Hectares	6030	5504	7058	7181	8642	8939	8382	-
11.	Area irrigated by canals	"	Nil	N.A.	89	132	132	142	196	-
12.	Area irrigated by wells	"	5868	N.A.	6964	7033	8493	8779	7744	-
13.	Area irrigated by other sources	"	162	N.A.	14	15	6	17	442	-
14.	Area irrigated under:-									
	a) Food grains	"	526	404	694	296	298	282	633	-
	b) Sugar cane	"	80	80	66	80	98	101	113	-
	c) Ground nuts	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.5	-
	d) Cotton	"	Nil	80	434	365	650	519	478	-
	e) Fruits	"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
III	Soil conservation work									
1.	Area bunded	"	Nil	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14674	9464	13106
2.	Area Terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Area Reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Table No. 14

Contd...3/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IV AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS										
(For the year 1956, 1961 and 1966)										
1	Ploughs									
	1) Wooden	Numbers		23082	31937					34569
	ii) Iron	"		12952	12079					13707
2	Oil engines with pumps (for irrigation purpose)	"		1039	1076					1358
3	Electric Pumps (for irrigation purpose)	"		382	1380					4516
4	Sugar cane crushers	"								
	i) Power operated	"		38	105					82
	ii) Bullock driven	"		78	50					34
V LIVE-STOCK										
(For the year 1956, 1961 and 1966.)										
1	Total Livestock	"		826436	784298					757405
2	Net cropped area per pair of bullock (Male cattle over 3 years)	Hectares								
3	Poultry	"		171475	200671					150833
B Fisheries Statistics (for District only)										
	i) Boats engaged in fishing	No.								

Table No. 14 (Contd...4/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2) Mechanical Boats	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3) Total fish Production	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4) Fisheries Cooperative Societies	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5) Membership of (4)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6) Total paid up capital of (4)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7) Fish handled, by (4) Sale value	Rs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8) Cooperative Boat Building yards	Yards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI FACTORY EMPLOYMENT		(1955)	(1956)	(1960)	(1961)	(1962)	(1962)	(1963)	(1965)	
1 Working factories	No.	N.A.	N.A.	86	77	80	32	92	N.A.	
2 Average Daily employment	"	N.A.	3126	2756	6879	6303	7325	7826	8270	
3. No. of workers employment factories per lakh of population.	"	N.A.	521	521	558	511	594	634	671	
VII ELECTRICITY										
1 Electricity Generated	'000 KWH	-	-	-	-	-	19	41	101	
2. Electricity Consumed	'000 KWH	N.A.	N.A.	2620	3040	2971	3535	37338	42970	
3. Towns Electrified	Numbers	3	8	13	13	13	13	13	13	
4. Villages Electrified	"	Nil	36	143	160	195	255	324	393	

Table No. 14 (Contd...5/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VIII CO-OPERATION										
1.	Societies	Numbers								
	a) Agricultural Credit	"	N.A.	N.A.	649	656	679	685	692	697
	b) Other Agricultural	"	N.A.	N.A.	54	66	83	101	100	102
	c) Non-Agricultural	"	N.A.	N.A.	255	260	307	320	297	313
2	Members									
	a) Agricultural Credit	"	N.A.	N.A.	55933	56201	67059	79498	100650	109416
	b) Other Agricultural	"	N.A.	N.A.	7910	7271	9560	11988	14901	14753
	c) Non-Agricultural	"	N.A.	N.A.	18115	18000	18758	39008	28750	38056
3	Working Capital	(Rs. in lakh)								
	a) Agricultural Credit	"	N.A.	N.A.	395.20	469.02	572.36	760.62	910.32	1141.48
	b) Other Agricultural	"	N.A.	N.A.	33.70	28.75	38.88	30.17	123.07	69.30
	c) Non-Agricultural	"	N.A.	N.A.	43.43	52.14	85.49	19.58	72.36	172.42
4	Loans Advanced									
	a) Agricultural Credit	"	N.A.	N.A.	371.28	250.30	312.67	684.93	730.77	807.25
	b) Other Agricultural	"	N.A.	N.A.	8.24	Nil	17.71	5.34	Nil	Nil
	c) Non-Agricultural	"	N.A.	N.A.	4.49	3.74	5.93	5.48	9.76	10.49
IX EDUCATION										
1	Primary									
	a) Institutions	Numbers	637	852	1147	1156	1158	1203	1220	1248
	b) Students	"	50545	89442	125060	134365	138469	144960	149500	158240
	c) Teachers	"	1827	3236	4521	4711	4615	4877	5232	5547
2	Secondary									
	a) Institutions	"	32	57	116	140	146	147	152	152
	b) Students	"	9590	19390	35530	39596	43375	47776	53503	55915
	c) Teachers	"	447	223	197	1352	1961	2025	2103	2291

Table No. 14 (Contd...5/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	<u>Higher</u>									
	a)Institutions	Numbers	5	9	9	12	14	14	15	19
	b)Students	"	1237	2163	4684	5933	6934	7065	8086	8693
	c)Teachers	"	77	150	247	313	377	377	415	500
4	<u>Percentage of literate population 1961</u>									
	a)Men	%	37.55	-	45.91	-	-	-	-	-
	b)Women	"	10.68	-	20.57	-	-	-	-	-
	c)Total	"	24.52	-	33.68	-	-	-	-	-
5A	<u>Percentage of primary school going children (in age group 6-11Years)</u>									
	a)Boys	%	N.A.	N.A.	66.2	67.0	68.9	68.9	64.9	61.1
	b)Girls	"	N.A.	N.A.	74.4	74.9	75.8	76.2	70.8	64.2
	3)Total	"	N.A.	N.A.	68.3	70.0	71.6	71.8	67.3	62.4
5B	<u>In a age group 11-14 years.</u>									
	1)Boys	"	N.A.	N.A.	22.4	22.1	22.9	22.0	24.5	19.0
	2)Girls	"	N.A.	N.A.	20.2	19.6	18.9	19.3	22.7	15.8
	3)Total	"	N.A.	N.A.	21.6	21.2	21.4	20.9	23.7	17.7
X	<u>MEDICAL AND HEALTH</u>									
1.	Dispensaries(Allopathy No. & Ayurvedic)		N.A.	18	91	91	91	93	95	-
				(Allopathy only)						
2.	Hospitals	"	N.A.	13	13	13	13	13	13	-
3.	Primary Health centres	"	N.A.	11	11	11	11	11	12	-

Table No. 14 (Contd...7/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4	Beds	No.	N.A.	335	526	581	608	707	738	-
5	Beds per lakh Population "		N.A.	32	45	47	47	57	60	-
6.	Patents treated									
	a) Out-door	"	N.A.	561868	735396	738483	583046	532972	596777	-
	b) In-door	"	N.A.	10606	17493	17753	23802	27411	39753	-
7.	Birth Rate	Per 1000	46	39	37	31	35	38	40	-
8.	Death Rate	"	25	27	13	14	16	16	17	-
XI	<u>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>									
1.	Road Length(Extra-Municipal)	Kms	814	836	1225	1417	1417	1432	1472	1476
2.	Length of Road.									
	a)Per 100 Sq(Kilometer) "		6.6	7.7	9.0	11.4	11.4	11.7	11.8	12.1
	b)Per lakh of population "		79	90	106	91	86	86	116	120
3.	Total Railway length	"	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
4.	Post Officers	Numbers	154	209	258	286	288	295	303	303
5.	Telegraph Offices	"	13	17	22	22	22	23	29	29
6.	<u>Radio Licences Issued</u>									
	a)New	"	N.A.	527	1243	1601	1163	1762		
	b)Renewed	"	N.A.	2770	5244	6398	7329	7830	11043	12279
XII	<u>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</u>									
1	C.P.A. Pattern Blocks	"	NIL	6	14	14	14	15	15	15
2.	Villages covered	"	NIL	742	1934	1934	1934	1968	1968	1968
3.	Population Covered	"	NIL	422000	909000	909000	909000	1232780	1232780	1232780

Table No. 14 (Contd...3/-)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
XIII LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT										
1.	Village Panchayats	No.	224	480	724	724	725	725	725	728
2.	Municipalities.	No.	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
XIV MISCELLANEOUS										
1.	Banking Offices.	No.	16	17	25	25	31	33	33	35

Source:- District Statistical Office, Amravati.

Table No. 1-1

District:- Amravati

Up-to-date List of Hospitals/Dispensaries/Primary Health

Centres aided by the Govt./Local Bodies.

As on 31-3-65

Sr. No.	Name of Hospital/Dispensary/PHC	Location		
		No. of Beds	Taluka	Village/Town
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
HOSPITALS				
1.	Irwin Hospital, Amravati	263	Amravati	Town
2.	Du Serin " "	119	"	"
3.	Vidarbha Mahavidyalya Hospital Amravati.		"	"
4.	Govt.C.F. Pathi Hospital, Amravati	50	"	"
5.	J.H. Modi Hospital, Badnera	14	"	"
6.	Camp. Hospital, Amravati	3	"	"
7.	Raoji Humbard trust Hospital Amravati	4	"	"
8.	Dhambgaon Fly Hospital	25	Chandur Fly	"
9.	Municipal Hospital, Chandur Fly	9	"	"
10.	Camp Hospital, Achalpur camp	12	Achalpur	"
11.	City " " City	25	"	"
12.	Municipal Hospital Chandur Bazar	12	"	"
13.	Chirkhed Hospital	6	Morshi	Village
DISPENSARIES (Allopathic)				
1.	Central Railway dispensary Badnera	-	Amravati	Town
2.	Wandgaon Kh. Dispensary	-	"	"
3.	Asra " "	-	"	"
4.	Shirela " "	-	"	"
5.	Dhambgaon Fasi " "	-	"	"
6.	Saur " "	-	"	"
7.	Kholapur " "	3	"	"
8.	Walgaoon " "	19	"	"
9.	Kurha " "	-	"	"
10.	Anjansingi " "	3	Chandur Fly	"
11.	Mangrul Dastagir " "	-	"	"
12.	Human dispensary Telegaon Dashasur	3	"	"
13.	Cheep plan dispensary, Warud	-	Morshi	"
14.	Lohi " "	-	"	"
15.	Pusla " "	-	"	"
16.	Khed " "	4	"	"
17.	Warpinglai " "	4	"	"

Table No. L-1 (Contd...2/-)

1	2	3	4	5
18.	Chandurjangghat Despensary, Warid	3	Morshi	Villages/Town
19.	Adula bazar	-	Daryapur	Villages
20.	Abusolani	4	"	"
21.	Kokardas	4	"	"
22.	Samadsh	-	Melghat	"
23.	Farubanda	4	"	"
24.	Safegon	-	Daryapur	"
25.	Madnargangai	-	"	"
26.	Pohara	-	Amravati	"
27.	Kaatha	-	Achalpur	"
28.	Vichori	-	Morshi	"
29.	Amhada	-	"	"
30.	Chandus Wathoda	-	"	"
31.	AMRUVATI DISPENSARIES			
1.	Antora Despensary	-	Amravati	"
2.	Muhuli Jahagir	-	"	"
3.	Nandura Rk	-	"	"
4.	Yasli shahid	-	"	"
5.	Anjagao Bari	-	"	"
6.	Wandgaon Peth	-	"	"
7.	Mokhad	-	"	"
8.	Muhuli Chor	-	"	"
9.	Mangrul chawla	-	"	"
10.	Papad	-	"	"
11.	Wadhona Bannath	-	"	"
12.	Pimpalgaon Nipani	-	"	"
13.	Ful-Amla	-	"	"
14.	Mhatkili	-	"	"
15.	Kawacha	-	"	"
16.	Fama	-	"	"
17.	Dhamori-Kasba	-	"	"
18.	^(a) Palas Mandal	-	"	"
19.	^(b) Ashbi	-	"	"
20.	Vinshi	-	"	"
21.	Wadhona shukleshwar	-	"	"
22.	Sayat	-	"	"
23.	Pakarkhada	-	"	"
24.	Palaskhad	-	Chandur Rly	"
25.	Dhamak	-	Chandur Rly	"
26.	Wadgaon	-	"	"
27.	Jawala	-	"	"
28.	Malkhad	-	"	"

(contd...3/-)

Table No. 1-1 (Contd..3/-)

Sl. No.	Name	Category	Office	5
29.	Warche	Dispensary	Chandur Rly	Village
30.	Virul Bonghae	"	"	"
31.	Pimpalkhuta	"	Morshi	"
32.	Dhamangeon	"	"	"
33.	Malora	"	"	"
34.	HiwarKhed	"	"	"
35.	Rithpur	"	"	"
36.	Adgaon	"	"	"
37.	Ekdora	"	"	"
38.	Majura Bazar	"	"	"
39.	Benoda	"	"	"
40.	Paoni	"	"	"
41.	Mongruli Path	"	"	"
42.	Shindi Bk.	"	Achalpur	"
43.	Kakoda	"	"	"
44.	Asapur	"	"	"
45.	Wadgaon Tattepur	"	"	"
46.	Chamak	"	"	"
47.	Rasgaon	"	"	"
48.	Kural	"	"	"
49.	Shirasgaon Kasba	"	"	"
50.	Ghatladki	"	"	"
51.	Asagaon Purna	"	"	"
52.	Hirur	"	"	"
53.	Brahmarwada Thadi	"	"	"
54.	Deurwada	"	"	"
55.	Kurha	"	"	"
56.	Sorberi	"	"	"
57.	Karasgaon	"	"	"
58.	Bofhala	"	"	"
59.	Karanja-Bahiran	"	"	"
60.	Rajna-Purna	"	"	"
61.	Anla	"	"	"
62.	Rantshirki	"	Daryapur	"
63.	Bhandaraj	"	"	"
64.	Khalkit	"	"	"
65.	Bairagad	"	"	"
66.	Gusarda	"	Malghat	"
67.	Kotkumba	"	"	"
68.	Deulkheda Bk.	"	"	"

PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES

1.	Primary health centre	Pathret	Amravati	Village
2.	"	Talwak	Chalpur	"
3.	"	Wandur	Morshi	Town
4.	"	Morshi	"	"
5.	"	Anjagon	Daryapur	"
6.	"	Daryapur	"	"
7.	"	Yasoda	"	Village
8.	"	Nimbali	Chandur Bld	"
9.	"	Teos	"	"
10.	"	Dharni	Walghat	"
11.	"	Chikhald	"	Town
12.	"	Bhatkuli	"	Village

Source:- 1) Civil surgeon, Amravati.
 2) Public Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. L-2

List of Railway Station in Amravati District As on 31-3-55

Sr. No.	Taluka	Name of the Railway Station	Name of the Railway NR/CE/SR/etc.	Type of Route Broad Gauge/ M.G./I.G.
1.	Amravati	1) Amravati 2) Bodnera 3) Fikli 4) Pintola	Central Railway " " "	Broad Gauge " " "
2.	Achalpur	1) Achalpur 2) Nandeg 3) Chamak 4) Kushta Bk. 5) Patarot	" " " " "	Narrow Gauge " " " "
3.	Chandur Fly	1) Chandur Fly 2) Malkhad 3) Dibori 4) Dhannagon Fly 5) Taloni	" " " " "	Broad gauge " " " "
4.	Baryashur	1) Bhujwad 2) Barosa 3) Lehagobri 4) Kopus-talari 5) Anjangan 6) Kokarda	" " " " " "	Narrow Gauge " " " " "
5.	Malghat	1) Dhulghat 2) Man Bood	" "	Meters Gauge "
6.	Morshi	Nil	"	"

Source:- 1) Railway Time Table.

2) Railway Station Master.

Table No. 4-3

List of Dak Bungalows/Inspection Bungalows in the District, Position as on 31-3-55

Sr. No.	Taluka	Name of Bungalow	Whether it is DB/IB etc.	No. of Suits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Aaravati	Rest house Pohna	Rest house (Forest)	2
2.	"	" Badnara	" Class II B&C	4
3.	"	" Aaravati	" - do -	4
4.	"	Circuit house Aaravati	Circuit house class I B & C	7
5.	Achalpur	-do- Achalpur	-do-	2
6.	"	Rest house, Achalpur	Rest house class II B&C	4
7.	"	" Sawarkhad	-do-	2
8.	"	" Asaigon	-do-	2
9.	"	" Chondur Bazar	Rest house Z.P.	2
10.	Daryapur	" Daryapur	-do-	2
11.	"	" Anjagon	Rest house Class II B&C	2
12.	Morshi	" Morshi	-do-	2
13.	"	" Benoda	-do-	2
14.	"	" Pusla	-do-	2
15.	"	" Warud	-do-	2
16.	"	" Mandri	Rest house class II (Forest)	4
17.	Chondur Fly	" Chondur Fly	" " B & C	2
18.	"	" Dhawangan	" -do-	2
19.	"	" Fosa	-do-	2
20.	Melghat	Circuit house, Chikhald	Circuit house Class I B & C	4
21.	"	Rest house, Ghatrig	Rest house Class II B&C	4
22.	"	" Lamdoh	" -do-	2
23.	"	" Dharni	" -do-	2
24.	"	" Farisal	-do-	2
25.	"	" Chikhald	-do- Zilla Parished	"
26.	"	" Khatkali	-do- -do-	2
27.	"	" Balkund	-do- -do-	2
28.	"	" Bangubeli	-do- Forest	2
29.	"	" Cherkund	-do- -do-	2
30.	"	" Talpur	-do- -do-	2
31.	"	" Batrun	-do- -do-	2
32.	"	" Hatru	-do- -do-	2
33.	"	" Chankhedi	-do- -do-	2

(Contd... 2/-)

Table No. L-3 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5
34.	Malghat	Rest house	Jorinda	Rest house, Class II Forest, 2
35.	"	"	Rahu	-do- 0
36.	"	"	Lokhala	-do- 0
37.	"	"	Kalkoz	-do- 0
38.	"	"	Chikhaldia	-do- 2
39.	"	"	Iskhandia	-do- 0
40.	"	"	Dhakia	-do- 0
41.	"	"	Nokto	-do- 0
42.	"	"	Dhangra	-do- 0
43.	"	"	Atulda	-do- 0

- Sources:-
- 1) Divisional Forest officers in Amravati district
 - 2) Executive Engineer, B & C Department
 - 3) " " Zilla Panchayat.

Table No. 1-1

List of Regulated Markets in Amravati District
as on 31st June, 1966.

Sr. No.	Name of Regulated Market	Year of Establishment	No. of Villages within the area of operation	Commodities Regulated
1		3	4	5
1.	Cotton Market Committee, Amravati	1372	300 Villages	Cotton
2.	Cotton Market Committee, Achalpur	1955	15 "	"
3.	Cotton Market Committee, Anjaggan	1915	25 "	"
4.	Cotton Market Committee, Dhanganagon Fly	1957	40 "	"
5.	Cotton Market Committee, Daryapur	1923	35 "	"
6.	Cotton Market Committee, Warud	1932	50 "	"
7.	Grain Market Committee, Amravati	1956	10 "	Food grains, Paddy, Jowar, Bajra, etc.
8.	Grain Market Committee, Anjaggan	1960	10 "	"
9.	Grain Market Committee, Dhanganagon Fly	1930	15 "	Wheat, Jowar, Bajra, etc.
10.	Grain Market Committee, Daryapur	1956	30 "	"
11.	Grain Market Committee, Morshi	1956	7 "	"

Source:- Co-operation and Industries Office, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 1-5

List of Scheduled Castes and Sub-Castes in
Amravati District

A. LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES ^{Chamars}

(1) Bahna or Bahana (2) Balahi or Balai (3) Basor, Burud, Bonsor or Banson (4) Chawari, Mochi, Nohi, Shidari, Ramani, Setnani, Surjabanasi or Surjaramnani (5) Dom or Dumar (6) Dohar (7) Gadi or Gadi (8) Ghasi or Ghosia (9) Kaikadi (10) Kati or Patharia (11) Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi (12) Mang (13) Mhar or Mhara (14) Mang, Bakhri-Mang, Mang-Mahishi, Mang-Garudi, Madhi-Garudi or Madhi-Mang (15) Mhar or Bhongi (16) Sandi (17) Badar (18) Kori.

B. LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(1) Ardh (2) Balga (3) Bhatna (4) Bharia-Bhumla or Bhunhar-Bhumla including Pando (5) Bhattra (6) Bhil (7) Bhunjia (8) Binjhar (9) Birhul or Birhor (10) Dhawar (11) Gadaba or Gadba (12) Gond, including Arakh, Agaria, Isur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatla-Bhanna, Bhuta, Kollabhuta or Kollabhuti, Bhar, Bisoham-Maria, Chota Maria, Dondani Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhaba, Dhulia, Dhorla, Galki, Gata or Gatti, Gaita, Gond, Gowri, Hill Maria, Kendra, Kalanga, Khatola, Kolltar, Koya, Kharwar or Khirwar, Kucha Maria, Media (Maria), Mana, Marwar, Moghya or Mogia or Mongya (Maria), Nagarchi, Nagwishi, Ojha, Raj, Sajibart Jhareka, Thatia or Thatya, Wadi Maria or Vadi Maria (13) Halbi or Halbi (14) Kaur (15) Kawar, Kaur, Kaur, Chawa, Pathia Tanwar or Chastri (16) Khairwar (17) Khatkhat or Khond or Kanda (18) Kol, (19) Kolam, (20) Korku including Bopchi, Moushi, ^{Nihal} ^{Bondha} and ^{or} (21) Korwa, including Kodaku (22) Mijhar (23) Munda (24) Nagasai or Nagasia (25) Nihal (26) Oran, including ^{or} and Dhangad (27) Pardha, ^{or} Pathari and Saroti (28) Pardhi, including ^{or} Chalia or Bahalia, Chita Pardhi, Longol Pardhi, Phans Pardha, Shikari, Takankar and Takia (29) Parja (30) Saonta or Saunta (31) ^{or} (32) Saur or Sawara.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.